# Shipboard Three-Phase Power Transformer Analysis 

Norbert Doerry
Version 1.0
December 10, 2022

doerry@ieee.org
http://doerry.org/papers/papers.htm


The cover photo depicts a delta-delta transformer bank onboard ex USS Midway (CV-41). Each singlephase transformer in the bank is rated for 94 kVA . The primary is rated at 450 volts and the secondary at 120 volts, 60 Hz . ac power.

```
Copyright (C) 2022 Norbert H. Doerry Permission is granted to copy,
distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free
Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by
the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-
Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is
included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License"
```


## Table of Contents

1. Introduction.................................................................................................................................. 1
2. Single-Phase Transformers ........................................................................................................... 3
3. Delta-Wye Transformers.............................................................................................................. 5
4. Delta-Delta Transformers ........................................................................................................... 17
5. Wye-Wye Transformers ............................................................................................................. 27
6. Wye-Delta Transformers............................................................................................................ 43
7. Multi-Phase Transformers .......................................................................................................... 57
8. GNU Free Documentation License ............................................................................................. 77

## Table of Figures

Figure 1: Single Phase Transformer ..... 3
Figure 2: Delta-wye transformer - (a) circuit diagram (b) schematic ..... 6
Figure 3: Delta-wye transformer with source and load. ..... 7
Figure 4: Delta-wye transformer with ground fault ..... 12
Figure 5: Delta-delta transformer - (a) circuit diagram (b) schematic ..... 18
Figure 6: Delta-delta transformer with source and load ..... 19
Figure 7: Delta-delta transformer with source and balanced load with ground fault ..... 24
Figure 8: Delta-delta transformer with source and balanced load with ground fault ..... 26
Figure 9: Wye-wye transformer - (a) circuit diagram (b) schematic ..... 28
Figure 10: Wye-wye transformer with source and load ..... 29
Figure 11: Wye-wye transformer with source and load and ground fault of secondary Phase A. ..... 33
Figure 12: Wye-wye transformer with 3 wire delta connected load ..... 37
Figure 13: Wye-wye transformer with 3 wire delta connected load and primary neutral grounded ..... 39
Figure 14: Wye-delta transformer - (a) circuit diagram (b) schematic ..... 44
Figure 15: Wye-delta transformer with source and load ..... 45
Figure 16: Wye-delta transformer with ground fault ..... 51

## History

Version 1.0: "Shipboard Three-Phase Power Transformer Analysis" December 2022 by Norbert Doerry: published http://www.doerry.org.

## Acknowledgement

I am sincerely grateful to Dr. John Amy for his detailed review of drafts of this document.

## 1. Introduction

This document analyzes three phase transformer banks that are applicable to shipboard power systems: delta-wye, delta-delta, wye-wye, wye-delta, and multiphase. Conclusions are made based on the results of the analysis. The analysis is conducted symbolically using wxMaxima version 22.04.0. then simplified manually. All equations should be verified before use in the case an inadvertent error was introduced during simplification.

All equations are preceded with the chapter number and a dash. In each chapter, the system equations are numbered beginning with 101. Changes in system topology are implemented by changes to the appropriate numbered system equation and provided with a letter suffix. The system variables (currents, voltages, magnetomotive force, and magnetic flux) are expressed in terms of parameters and are numbered beginning with 1. Simplifications and changes in topology are indicated by a letter suffix. Other equations are numbered beginning with 201.

The information contained herein is provided in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Readers should follow all applicable laws, regulations and class society rules in the design and operation of shipboard power system apparatus.

Please contact the author if you find any errors. Also, feel free to suggest improvements or additions to this document. Revisions are intended to be produced as needed to correct errors and provide additional material. For the latest revision check http://doerry.org/papers/papers.htm.
[This page intentionally left blank]

## 2. Single-Phase Transformers

Three-phase transformer banks are often created using three single phase transformers. A single-phase transformer is depicted in Figure 1 where the subscript " $x$ " refers to one of the phases of the three-phase transformer $(a, b$, or $c)$.


Figure 1: Single Phase Transformer
The constitutive equations for a single-phase transformer are given by:

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{p x}=n V_{s x}  \tag{2-101}\\
n I_{p x}=-I_{s x}  \tag{2-102}\\
V_{t p x}=V_{p x}+R_{p} I_{p x}  \tag{2-103}\\
V_{t s x}=V_{s x}+R_{s} I_{s x} \tag{2-104}
\end{gather*}
$$

Through substitution, two variables can be eliminated:

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{t p x}=n\left(V_{t s x}+R_{s} n I_{p x}\right)+R_{p} I_{p x} \tag{2-105}
\end{equation*}
$$

Restating

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{t p x}=n V_{t s x}+\left(R_{p}+R_{s} n^{2}\right) I_{p x} \tag{2-106}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{T}=R_{p}+R_{s} n^{2} \tag{2-107}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then:

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{t p x}=n V_{t s x}+R_{T} I_{p x}  \tag{2-108}\\
I_{p x}=-\frac{1}{n} I_{s x} \tag{2-109}
\end{gather*}
$$

An alternate form based on the secondary variables is given by:

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{t s x}=\frac{1}{n} V_{t p x}+\frac{1}{n^{2}} R_{T} I_{s x}  \tag{2-110}\\
I_{s x}=-n I_{p x} \tag{2-111}
\end{gather*}
$$

These equations are used in the subsequent chapters for the various three-phase transformer variants.

Note that while $R_{p}, R_{s}$, and $R_{t}$ as real numbers represent resistances, if they are complex numbers, they can represent a generalized impedance. In all equations, one can substitute $R_{p}, R_{s}$, and $R_{t}$ with $Z_{p}, Z_{s}$, and $Z_{t}$.

## 3. Delta-Wye Transformers

Three phase delta-wye transformers are typically used in shipboard power systems where the secondary is part of a high resistance grounded or solidly grounded distribution system. This document explores the steady-state performance of three "nearly ideal" transformers (as described in Chapter 2) when connected into a delta-wye transformer bank. Each transformer is assumed to be an ideal transformer with each transformer winding having a series resistance. If this resistance is assumed to have a complex value, it can represent a general impedance. The delta-wye transformer configurations are provided with ideal voltage sources and with resistive loads. The resistive load value may also be complex. A resistance to ground from the wye neutral conductor of the secondary is modeled, but its value can be set to zero in cases where the secondary system is solidly grounded. Cases with unbalanced load resistances and with ground faults are analyzed.

Figure 2 depicts the schematic for a delta-wye connected transformer as well as the typical schematic symbol used in many power system drawings. In the schematic symbol, thick parallel lines represent the primary and secondary windings of an equivalent (or actual) single phase transformer. As described in Chapter 2, the resistances in the primary $\left(R_{p}\right)$ and secondary $\left(R_{s}\right)$ can be combined into a total resistance $\left(R_{T}\right)$ where $n$ is the turns ratio of the single-phase transformers.

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{T}=R_{p}+R_{s} n^{2} \tag{2-107}
\end{equation*}
$$

The turns ratio $n$ is for each of the individual transformers. The relationship of the line-to-line voltages (for balanced three phase voltages) of the primary ( $V_{p l l}$ ) and secondary ( $V_{s l l}$ ) circuits is given by:

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{p l l}=V_{p a g}-V_{p b g}=n\left(V_{s a g}-V_{\text {sng }}\right)=n\left(\frac{V_{s l l}}{\sqrt{3}}\right)=\left(\frac{n}{\sqrt{3}}\right) V_{\text {sll }} \tag{3-201}
\end{equation*}
$$



Figure 2: Delta-wye transformer - (a) circuit diagram (b) schematic.
The voltages and currents of the primary and secondary windings are related.

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{p a}+I_{t p c}-I_{t p a}=0  \tag{3-101}\\
I_{p b}+I_{t p a}-I_{t p b}=0  \tag{3-102}\\
I_{p c}+I_{t p b}-I_{t p c}=0  \tag{3-103}\\
n I_{t p a}+I_{t s a}=0  \tag{3-104}\\
n I_{t p b}+I_{t s b}=0  \tag{3-105}\\
n I_{t p c}+I_{t s c}=0 \tag{3-106}
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
R_{T} I_{t p a}-V_{t p a}+n V_{t s a}=0  \tag{3-107}\\
R_{T} I_{t p b}-V_{t p b}+n V_{t s b}=0  \tag{3-108}\\
R_{T} I_{t p c}-V_{t p c}+n V_{t s c}=0  \tag{3-109}\\
V_{t p a}-V_{p a g}+V_{p b g}=0  \tag{3-110}\\
V_{t p b}-V_{p b g}+V_{p c g}=0  \tag{3-111}\\
V_{t p c}-V_{p c g}+V_{p a g}=0  \tag{3-112}\\
I_{s a}-I_{t s a}=0  \tag{3-113}\\
I_{s b}-I_{t s b}=0  \tag{3-114}\\
I_{s c}-I_{t s c}=0  \tag{3-115}\\
V_{t s a}-V_{s a g}+V_{s n g}=0  \tag{3-116}\\
V_{t s b}-V_{s b g}+V_{s n g}=0  \tag{3-117}\\
V_{t s c}-V_{s c g}+V_{s n g}=0 \tag{3-118}
\end{gather*}
$$

While the equations above describe the relationships among the transformer terminals, the following equations are included to fully define the circuit shown in Figure 3. This figure includes a three-phase source with the neutral grounded with a resistor. It also includes a 4-wire load on the secondary system in addition to a grounding resistor connected to the secondary neutral conductor. Each of the load resistances may be different.


Figure 3: Delta-wye transformer with source and load
Assume a three-phase source ( $V_{A}, V_{B}$ and $V_{C}$ are assumed to be sinusoidal and of the same frequency, but the equations and solution below only requires them to be ac)

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{\text {pag }}-V_{C M p}=V_{A} \tag{3-119}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{p b g}-V_{C M p}=V_{B}  \tag{3-120}\\
& V_{p c g}-V_{C M p}=V_{C} \tag{3-121}
\end{align*}
$$

Assume a grounding resistor at the source

$$
\begin{gather*}
R_{g r d p} I_{p g}-V_{C M p}=0  \tag{3-122}\\
I_{p g}+I_{p a}+I_{p b}+I_{p c}=0 \tag{3-123}
\end{gather*}
$$

Assume a wye connected load where each of the load resistances may be different

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{s a g}-V_{s L D n}-I_{s L D a} R_{L D a}=0  \tag{3-124}\\
V_{s b g}-V_{s L D n}-I_{s L D b} R_{L D b}=0  \tag{3-125}\\
V_{s c g}-V_{s L D n}-I_{s L D c} R_{L D c}=0  \tag{3-126}\\
-I_{s L D n}+I_{s L D a}+I_{s L D b}+I_{s L D c}=0 \tag{3-127}
\end{gather*}
$$

Account for the grounding resistor

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{s n g}-\left(I_{s n}+I_{s L D n}\right) R_{g r d s}=0  \tag{3-128}\\
-I_{s n}+I_{s a}+I_{s b}+I_{s c}=0 \tag{3-129}
\end{gather*}
$$

Relate the secondary currents

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{s a}+I_{s L D a}=0  \tag{3-130}\\
& I_{s b}+I_{s L D b}=0  \tag{3-131}\\
& I_{s c}+I_{s L D c a}=0 \tag{3-132}
\end{align*}
$$

Equate the neutral conductor voltages of secondary and load

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{s n g}-V_{s L D n}=0 \tag{3-133}
\end{equation*}
$$

Solving this set of equations results in

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{p a}=\frac{\left(-R_{L D a} V_{C}-R_{L D C} V_{B}+\left(R_{L D C}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(-V_{C}-V_{B}+2 V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D a} R_{L D c} n^{4}+\left(R_{L D C}+R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{3-1}\\
I_{p b}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D a} V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D b} V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(V_{C}-2 V_{B}+V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D a} R_{L D b} n^{4}+\left(R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+R_{T}^{2}}  \tag{3-2}\\
I_{p c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D C} V_{B}+R_{L D b} V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(-2 V_{C}+V_{B}+V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D b} R_{L D c} n^{4}+\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+R_{T}^{2}}  \tag{3-3}\\
I_{t p a}=\frac{V_{A}-V_{B}}{R_{L D a} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-4}\\
I_{t p b}=\frac{V_{B}-V_{C}}{R_{L D b} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-5}\\
I_{t p c}=-\frac{V_{A}-V_{C}}{R_{L D c} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-6}\\
V_{p a g}=V_{A} \tag{3-7}
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{p b g}=V_{B}  \tag{3-8}\\
& V_{p c g}=V_{C}  \tag{3-9}\\
& V_{t p a}=V_{A}-V_{B}  \tag{3-10}\\
& V_{t p b}=V_{B}-V_{C}  \tag{3-11}\\
& V_{t p c}=V_{C}-V_{A}  \tag{3-12}\\
& I_{s a}=-\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right) n}{R_{L D a} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-13}\\
& I_{s b}=-\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D b} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-14}\\
& I_{S C}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D C} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-15}\\
& I_{t s a}=-\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right) n}{R_{L D a} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-16}\\
& I_{t s b}=-\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D b} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-17}\\
& I_{t s c}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D c} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-18}\\
& V_{\text {sag }}=\frac{\left(R_{L D a} V_{A}-R_{L D a} V_{B}\right) n}{R_{L D a} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-19}\\
& V_{\text {sbg }}=\frac{\left(R_{L D b} V_{B}-R_{L D b} V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D b} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-20}\\
& V_{s c g}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D C} V_{A}-R_{L D D} V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D c} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-21}\\
& V_{t s a}=\frac{\left(R_{L D a} V_{A}-R_{L D a} V_{B}\right) n}{R_{L D a} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-22}\\
& V_{t s b}=\frac{\left(R_{L D b} V_{B}-R_{L D b} V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D b} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-23}\\
& V_{t s c}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D C} V_{A}-R_{L D C} V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D c} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-24}\\
& V_{C M p}=0  \tag{3-25}\\
& I_{p g}=0  \tag{3-26}\\
& V_{s n g}=0 \tag{3-27}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{S L D b}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D b} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-30}\\
I_{S L D C}=-\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D C} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-31}\\
I_{S L D n}=-I_{S n}  \tag{3-32}\\
V_{S L D n}=0 \tag{3-33}
\end{gather*}
$$

If we make the assumption that $R_{T}$ is negligible, then several of the solutions may be simplified:

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{p a}=\frac{\left(-R_{L D a} V_{C}-R_{L D C} V_{B}+\left(R_{L D C}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D a} R_{L D C} n^{2}}  \tag{3-1a}\\
& I_{p b}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D a} V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D b} V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D a} R_{L D b} n^{2}}  \tag{3-2a}\\
& I_{p c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D C} V_{B}+R_{L D b} V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D b} R_{L D c} n^{2}}  \tag{3-3a}\\
& I_{t p a}=\frac{V_{A}-V_{B}}{R_{L D a} n^{2}}  \tag{3-4a}\\
& I_{t p b}=\frac{V_{B}-V_{C}}{R_{L D b} n^{2}}  \tag{3-5a}\\
& I_{t p c}=-\frac{V_{A}-V_{C}}{R_{L D c} n^{2}}  \tag{3-6a}\\
& I_{s a}=-\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{R_{L D a} n}  \tag{3-13a}\\
& I_{s b}=-\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)}{R_{L D b} n}  \tag{3-14a}\\
& I_{s c}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right)}{R_{L D c} n}  \tag{3-15a}\\
& I_{t s a}=-\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{R_{L D a} n}  \tag{3-16a}\\
& I_{t s b}=-\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)}{R_{L D b} n}  \tag{3-17a}\\
& I_{t s c}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right)}{R_{L D C} n}  \tag{3-18a}\\
& V_{\text {sag }}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{n}  \tag{3-19a}\\
& V_{s b g}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)}{n}  \tag{3-20a}\\
& V_{s c g}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{n}  \tag{3-21a}\\
& V_{t s a}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{n}  \tag{3-22a}\\
& V_{t s b}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)}{n}  \tag{3-23a}\\
& V_{t s c}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{n} \tag{3-24a}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{S n}=\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D c}-R_{L D a} R_{L D b}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D b} R_{L D c}-R_{L D a} R_{L D c}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D b}-R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D a} R_{L D b} R_{L D c} n}  \tag{3-28a}\\
I_{S L D a}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{R_{L D a} n}  \tag{3-29a}\\
I_{S L D b}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)}{R_{L D b} n}  \tag{3-30a}\\
I_{S L D c}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D c} n} \tag{3-31a}
\end{gather*}
$$

The average of the transformer primary winding currents is given by:

$$
\begin{gather*}
\frac{I_{t p a}+I_{t p b}+I_{t p c}}{3}=\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{V_{A}-V_{B}}{R_{L D a} n^{2}}+\frac{V_{B}-V_{C}}{R_{L D b} n^{2}}+\frac{V_{C}-V_{A}}{R_{L D c} n^{2}}\right)  \tag{3-202}\\
\frac{I_{t p a}+I_{t p b}+I_{t p c}}{3}=\frac{R_{L D c} R_{L D b}\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)+R_{L D a} R_{L D c}\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)+R_{L D a} R_{L D b}\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{3 R_{L D a} R_{L D b} R_{L D c} n^{2}}  \tag{3-203}\\
\frac{I_{t p a}+I_{t p b}+I_{t p c}}{3}=\frac{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D b}-R_{L D a} R_{L D c}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D c}-R_{L D c} R_{L D b}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D c} R_{L D b}-R_{L D a} R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}}{3 R_{L D a} R_{L D b} R_{L D c} n^{2}}  \tag{3-204}\\
\frac{I_{t p a}+I_{t p b}+I_{t p c}}{3}=-\frac{I_{S n}}{3 n} \tag{3-205}
\end{gather*}
$$

Hence the common mode current in the secondary is converted by a factor of $\frac{1}{3 n}$ into a circulating current in the primary delta connected windings.

If we further simplify and assume all of the load resistances are equal to $R_{L D}$ and the sources are balanced such that $V_{A}+V_{B}+V_{C}=0$ then

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{p a}=\frac{3 V_{A}}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{3-1b}\\
I_{p b}=\frac{3 V_{B}}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{3-2b}\\
I_{p c}=\frac{3 V_{C}}{R_{L D}}  \tag{3-3b}\\
I_{t p a}=\frac{V_{A}-V_{B}}{R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{3-4b}\\
I_{t p b}=\frac{V_{B}-V_{C}}{R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{3-5b}\\
I_{t p c}=\frac{V_{C}-V_{A}}{R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{3-6b}\\
I_{s a}=-\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{3-13b}\\
I_{s b}=-\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{3-14b}\\
I_{s c}=-\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{3-15b}\\
I_{t s a}=-\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{R_{L D} n} \tag{3-16b}
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{t s b}=-\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{3-17b}\\
I_{t s c}=-\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{3-18b}\\
I_{S n}=0  \tag{3-28b}\\
I_{S L D a}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{3-29b}\\
I_{S L D b}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{3-30b}\\
I_{S L D c}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D} n} \tag{3-31b}
\end{gather*}
$$

With a balanced load, the CM current in the secondary is 0 as is the circulating current in the primary.
Figure 4 depicts a delta-wye transformer with a balanced load and a ground fault on phase a of the secondary. The following equations are modified:

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{s a g}-V_{s L D n}-I_{s L D a} R_{L D}=0  \tag{3-124c}\\
V_{s b g}-V_{s L D n}-I_{s L D b} R_{L D}=0  \tag{3-125c}\\
V_{s c g}-V_{s L D n}-I_{s L D c} R_{L D}=0  \tag{3-126c}\\
I_{s a}+I_{s L D a}+I_{\text {sfault }}=0  \tag{3-130c}\\
V_{\text {sag }}=0 \tag{3-134c}
\end{gather*}
$$



Figure 4: Delta-wye transformer with ground fault

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{p a}=\frac{\left(-R_{L D} R_{g r d s} V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D} R_{g r d s}-R_{L D}^{2}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D} R R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}^{2}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(\left(-R_{g r d s}-R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{g r d s}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{g r d s}+2 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D}^{2} R_{g r d s} n^{4}+R_{T}\left(2 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}^{2}\left(R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right)} \tag{3-1c}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{p c}=-\frac{-2 V_{C}+V_{B}+V_{A}}{R_{L D} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-3c}\\
& I_{t p a}=\frac{\left(-R_{\text {grds }}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{3-4c}\\
& I_{t p b}=\frac{V_{B}-V_{C}}{R_{L D} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-5c}\\
& I_{t p c}=\frac{V_{C}-V_{A}}{R_{L D} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-6c}\\
& V_{\text {pag }}=V_{A}  \tag{3-7c}\\
& V_{p b g}=V_{B}  \tag{3-8c}\\
& V_{p c g}=V_{C}  \tag{3-9c}\\
& V_{t p a}=V_{A}-V_{B}  \tag{3-10c}\\
& V_{t p b}=V_{B}-V_{C}  \tag{3-11c}\\
& V_{t p c}=V_{C}-V_{A}  \tag{3-12c}\\
& I_{s a}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{\text {grds }}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right) n}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{3-13c}\\
& I_{s b}=-\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-14c}\\
& I_{s c}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-15c}\\
& I_{t s a}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{g r d s}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right) n}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{3-16c}\\
& I_{t s b}=-\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-17c}\\
& I_{t s c}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-18c}\\
& V_{\text {sag }}=0
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{t s a}=\frac{\left(R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} V_{A}-R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} V_{B}\right) n}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{3-22c}\\
& V_{t s b}=\frac{\left(R_{L D} V_{B}-R_{L D} V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-23c}\\
& V_{t s c}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D} V_{A}-R_{L D} V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D} n^{2}+R_{T}}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{C M p}=0  \tag{3-25c}\\
& I_{p g}=0  \tag{3-26c}\\
& V_{s n g}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} V_{A}-R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} V_{B}\right) n}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{3-27c}\\
& I_{S n}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D}{ }^{2} V_{A}-R_{L D}{ }^{2} V_{B}\right) n^{3}}{R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grds }} n^{4}+R_{T}\left(2 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{3-28c}\\
& I_{S L D a}=\frac{\left(R_{\text {grds }} V_{A}-R_{\text {grds }} V_{B}\right) n}{R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{3-29c}\\
& I_{S L D b}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-30c}\\
& I_{S L D C}=-\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D} n^{2}+R_{T}}  \tag{3-31c}\\
& I_{S L D n}=-\frac{R T\left(R_{L D} V_{A}-R_{L D} V_{B}\right) n}{R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grds }} n^{4}+R_{T}\left(2 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}^{2}\left(R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{3-32c}\\
& V_{S L D n}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} V_{A}-R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} V_{B}\right) n}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{3-33c}\\
& I_{\text {sfault }}=\frac{\left(R_{L D} V_{A}-R_{L D} V_{B}\right) n}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)} \tag{3-34c}
\end{align*}
$$

If we also assume $R_{T}$ is negligible, then

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{p a}=\frac{-R_{L D} V_{B}+\left(3 R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}}{R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n^{2}}  \tag{3-1d}\\
I_{p b}=\frac{\left(3 R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right) V_{B}-R_{L D} V_{A}}{R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n^{2}}  \tag{3-2d}\\
I_{p c}=\frac{3 V_{C}}{R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{3-3d}\\
I_{t p a}=\frac{\left(R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}-\left(R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right) V_{B}}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{2}}  \tag{3-4d}\\
I_{t p b}=\frac{V_{B}-V_{C}}{R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{3-5d}\\
I_{t p c}=\frac{V_{C}-V_{A}}{R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{3-6d}\\
I_{s a}=\frac{\left(\left(R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right) V_{B}-\left(R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n}  \tag{3-13d}\\
I_{s b}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{B}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{3-14~d}\\
I_{s C}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{3-15d}\\
I_{t s a}=\frac{\left(\left(R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right) V_{B}-\left(R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n} \tag{3-16~d}
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{t s b}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{B}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{3-17~d}\\
& I_{t s c}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{3-18d}\\
& V_{s a g}=0  \tag{3-19d}\\
& V_{s b g}=\frac{3 V_{B}}{n}  \tag{3-20d}\\
& V_{s c g}=-\frac{3 V_{A}}{n}  \tag{3-21d}\\
& V_{t s a}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{n}  \tag{3-22d}\\
& V_{t s b}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)}{n}  \tag{3-23d}\\
& V_{t s c}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{n}  \tag{3-24d}\\
& V_{C M p}=0  \tag{3-25~d}\\
& I_{p g}=0  \tag{3-26c}\\
& V_{s n g}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{A}\right)}{n}  \tag{3-27d}\\
& I_{s n}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{A}\right)}{R_{g r d s} n}  \tag{3-28d}\\
& I_{S L D a}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{3-29d}\\
& I_{s L D b}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{3-30d}\\
& I_{S L D c}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{3-31d}\\
& I_{s L D n}=0  \tag{3-32d}\\
& V_{s L D n}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{A}\right)}{n}  \tag{3-33d}\\
& I_{\text {sfault }}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{R_{\text {grds }} n} \tag{3-34~d}
\end{align*}
$$

Conclusions from this analysis includes:
(a) Ground fault on the secondary side results in the phase currents on the primary side not being exactly $120^{\circ}$ apart
(b) The load currents are not sensitive to the ground fault.
(c) The average of the currents of the primary windings are

$$
\begin{gather*}
\frac{1}{3}\left(I_{t p a}+I_{t p b}+I_{t p c}\right)=\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{\left(R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}-\left(R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right) V_{B}}{R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n^{2}}+\frac{V_{B}-V_{C}}{R_{L D} n^{2}}+\frac{V_{C}-V_{A}}{R_{L D} n^{2}}\right)  \tag{3-201d}\\
\frac{1}{3}\left(I_{t p a}+I_{t p b}+I_{t p c}\right)=\frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{V_{A}-V_{B}}{R_{\text {grds }} n^{2}}\right)=\frac{I_{s f a u l t}}{3 n} \tag{3-202d}
\end{gather*}
$$

Thus, the fault current on the secondary side is transformed with a factor of $\frac{1}{3 n}$ into a circulating current on the primary delta winding.

If the secondary is solidly grounded, the fault current is limited only by $R_{T}$ and the impedance of cables and the hull.

## 4. Delta-Delta Transformers

Three phase delta-delta transformers are typically used in shipboard power systems where the secondary is part of an ungrounded distribution system. This document explores the steady-state performance of three "nearly ideal" transformers when connected into a delta-delta transformer bank. Each transformer is assumed to be an ideal transformer with each transformer winding having a series resistance. If this resistance is assumed to have a complex value, it can represent a general impedance. The delta-delta transformer configurations are provided with ideal voltage sources and with resistive loads. The resistive load value may also be complex. Cases with unbalanced load resistances and with ground faults are analyzed.

Figure 5 depicts the schematic for a delta-delta connected transformer as well as the typical schematic symbol used in many power system drawings. In the schematic symbol, thick parallel lines represent the primary and secondary windings of an equivalent (or actual) single phase transformer. As shown in Chapter 2, the resistances in the primary $\left(R_{p}\right)$ and secondary $\left(R_{s}\right)$ can be combined into a total resistance $\left(R_{T}\right)$ where $n$ is the turns ratio of the single phase transformers.

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{T}=R_{p}+R_{s} n^{2} \tag{2-107}
\end{equation*}
$$



Figure 5: Delta-delta transformer - (a) circuit diagram (b) schematic.
The voltages and currents of the primary and secondary windings are related.

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{p a}+I_{t p c}-I_{t p a}=0  \tag{4-101}\\
& I_{p b}+I_{t p a}-I_{t p b}=0  \tag{4-102}\\
& I_{p c}+I_{t p b}-I_{t p c}=0 \tag{4-103}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
n I_{t p a}+I_{t s a}=0  \tag{4-104}\\
n I_{t p b}+I_{t s b}=0  \tag{4-105}\\
n I_{t p c}+I_{t s c}=0  \tag{4-106}\\
R_{T} I_{t p a}-V_{t p a}+n V_{t s a}=0  \tag{4-107}\\
R_{T} I_{t p b}-V_{t p b}+n V_{t s b}=0  \tag{4-108}\\
R_{T} I_{t p c}-V_{t p c}+n V_{t s c}=0  \tag{4-109}\\
V_{t p a}-V_{p a g}+V_{p b g}=0  \tag{4-110}\\
V_{t p b}-V_{p b g}+V_{p c g}=0  \tag{4-111}\\
V_{t p c}-V_{p c g}+V_{p a g}=0  \tag{4-112}\\
I_{s a}+I_{t s c}-I_{t s a}=0  \tag{4-113}\\
I_{s b}+I_{t s a}-I_{t s b}=0  \tag{4-114}\\
I_{s c}+I_{t s b}-I_{t s c}=0  \tag{4-115}\\
V_{t s a}-V_{s a g}+V_{s b g}=0  \tag{4-116}\\
V_{t s b}-V_{s b g}+V_{s c g}=0  \tag{4-117}\\
V_{t s c}-V_{s c g}+V_{s a g}=0 \tag{4-118}
\end{gather*}
$$

While the equations above describe the relationships among the transformer terminals, the following equations are included to fully define the circuit shown in Figure 6. This figure includes a three-phase source with the neutral grounded with a resistor. It also includes a 3-wire load on the secondary system in addition to parasitic line to ground impedances. Each of the load resistances may be different.


Figure 6: Delta-delta transformer with source and load

Assume a three-phase source ( $V_{A}, V_{B}$ and $V_{C}$ are assumed to be sinusoidal and of the same frequency, but the equations and solution below only requires them to be ac)

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{p a g}-V_{C M p}=V_{A}  \tag{4-119}\\
V_{p b g}-V_{C M p}=V_{B}  \tag{4-120}\\
V_{p c g}-V_{C M p}=V_{C} \tag{4-121}
\end{gather*}
$$

Assume a grounding resistor at the source

$$
\begin{gather*}
R_{g r d p} I_{p g}-V_{C M p}=0  \tag{4-122}\\
I_{p g}+I_{p a}+I_{p b}+I_{p c}=0 \tag{4-123}
\end{gather*}
$$

Assume a delta connected load where each of the load resistances may be different

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{s a g}-V_{s b g}-I_{s L D a b} R_{L D a b}=0  \tag{4-124}\\
& V_{s b g}-V_{s c g}-I_{s L D b c} R_{L D b c}=0  \tag{4-125}\\
& V_{s c g}-V_{s a g}-I_{s L D c a} R_{L D c a}=0 \tag{4-126}
\end{align*}
$$

Account for the line to ground parasitic impedance

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{s a g}-I_{s g a} X_{g r d s}=0  \tag{4-127}\\
V_{s b g}-I_{s g b} X_{g r d s}=0  \tag{4-128}\\
V_{s c g}-I_{s g c} X_{g r d s}=0 \tag{4-129}
\end{gather*}
$$

Relate the secondary currents

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{s a}+I_{s g a}+I_{s L D a b}-I_{s L D c a}=0  \tag{4-130}\\
& I_{s b}+I_{s g b}+I_{s L D b c}-I_{s L D a b}=0  \tag{4-131}\\
& I_{s c}+I_{s g c}+I_{s L D c a}-I_{s L D b c}=0 \tag{4-132}
\end{align*}
$$

Solving this set of equations results in very complex expressions that are hard to understand. If we make the assumption that the load resistances are all equal to $R_{L D}$, then

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{p a}=\frac{V_{A}\left(6 X_{g r d s}+2 R_{L D}\right)-V_{C}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)-V_{B}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-1a}\\
I_{p b}=\frac{-V_{C}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)-V_{A}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)+V_{B}\left(6 X_{\text {grds }}+2 R_{L D}\right)}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-2a}\\
I_{p c}=\frac{-V_{B}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)-V_{A}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)+V_{C}\left(6 X_{\text {grds }}+2 R_{L D}\right)}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-3a}\\
I_{t p a}=\frac{V_{A}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)-V_{B}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-4a}\\
I_{t p b}=\frac{V_{B}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)-V_{C}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}{3 R_{L D} X_{g r d s} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-5a}\\
I_{t p c}=-\frac{V_{A}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)-V_{C}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)} \tag{4-6a}
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{p a g}=V_{A}  \tag{4-7a}\\
& V_{p b g}=V_{B}  \tag{4-8a}\\
& V_{p c g}=V_{C}  \tag{4-9a}\\
& V_{t p a}=V_{A}-V_{B}  \tag{4-10a}\\
& V_{t p b}=V_{B}-V_{C}  \tag{4-11a}\\
& V_{t p c}=V_{C}-V_{A}  \tag{4-12a}\\
& I_{s a}=\frac{\left(-V_{A}\left(6 X_{g r d s}+2 R_{L D}\right)+V_{C}\left(3 X_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right)+V_{B}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-13a}\\
& I_{S b}=\frac{\left(V_{C}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)+V_{A}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)-V_{B}\left(6 X_{\text {grds }}+2 R_{L D}\right)\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-14a}\\
& I_{S C}=\frac{\left(V_{B}\left(3 X_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right)+V_{A}\left(3 X_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right)-V_{C}\left(6 X_{\text {grds }}+2 R_{L D}\right)\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{g r d s} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-15a}\\
& I_{t s a}=\frac{\left(-V_{A}+V_{B}\right)\left(3 X_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{g r d s} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-16a}\\
& I_{t s b}=\frac{\left(-V_{B}+V_{C}\right)\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-17a}\\
& I_{t s c}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right)\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-18a}\\
& V_{s a g}=\frac{\left(-R_{L D} V_{C} X_{g r d s}-R_{L D} V_{B} X_{\text {grds }}+2 R_{L D} V_{A} X_{\text {grds }}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-19a}\\
& V_{s b g}=\frac{\left(-R_{L D} V_{C} X_{\text {grds }}+2 R_{L D} V_{B} X_{\text {grds }}-R_{L D} V_{A} X_{\text {grds }}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-20a}\\
& V_{S c g}=\frac{\left(2 R_{L D} V_{C} X_{g r d s}-R_{L D} V_{B} X_{\text {grds }}-R_{L D} V_{A} X_{\text {grds }}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-21a}\\
& V_{t s a}=\frac{\left(3 R_{L D} V_{A} X_{g r d s}-3 R_{L D} V_{B} X_{\text {grds }}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-22a}\\
& V_{t s b}=\frac{\left(3 R_{L D} V_{B} X_{g r d s}-3 R_{L D} V_{C} X_{g r d s}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-23a}\\
& V_{t s c}=\frac{\left(-3 R_{L D} V_{A} X_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D} V_{C} X_{\text {grds }}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-24a}\\
& V_{C M p}=0  \tag{4-25a}\\
& I_{p g}=0  \tag{4-26a}\\
& I_{S L D a b}=\frac{\left(3 V_{A} X_{\text {grds }}-3 V_{B} X_{\text {grds }}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-27a}\\
& I_{S L D b c}=\frac{\left(3 V_{B} X_{\text {grds }}-3 V_{C} X_{\text {grds }}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)} \tag{4-28a}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{S L D c a}=\frac{\left(-3 V_{A} X_{g r d s}+3 V_{C} X_{g r d s}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{g r d s} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-29a}\\
& I_{s g a}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D} V_{C}+R_{L D} V_{B}-2 R_{L D} V_{A}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-30a}\\
& I_{s g b}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D} V_{C}-2 R_{L D} V_{B}+R_{L D} V_{A}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-31a}\\
& I_{s g c}=-\frac{\left(-2 R_{L D} V_{C}+R_{L D} V_{B}+R_{L D} V_{A}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)} \tag{4-32a}
\end{align*}
$$

If we further make the assumption that the sources are balanced and $120^{\circ}$ apart, then $V_{A}+V_{B}+V_{C}=0$ and several of the solutions may be simplified:

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{p a}=\frac{3 V_{A}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-1b}\\
& I_{p b}=\frac{3 V_{B}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-2b}\\
& I_{p c}=\frac{3 V_{C}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-3b}\\
& I_{s a}=\frac{-3 V_{A}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-13b}\\
& I_{s b}=\frac{-3 V_{B}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-14b}\\
& I_{S C}=\frac{-3 V_{C}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-15b}\\
& V_{\text {sag }}=\frac{\left(3 R_{L D} V_{A} X_{\text {grds }}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-19b}\\
& V_{\text {sbg }}=\frac{\left(3 R_{L D} V_{B} X_{\text {grds }}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grdsn }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-20b}\\
& V_{\text {scg }}=\frac{\left(3 R_{L D} V_{C} X_{\text {grds }}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-21b}\\
& I_{s g a}=\frac{\left(3 R_{L D} V_{A}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-30b}\\
& I_{s g b}=\frac{\left(3 R_{L D} V_{B}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{4-31b}\\
& I_{s g c}=\frac{\left(3 R_{L D} V_{C}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} X_{g r d s} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)} \tag{4-32b}
\end{align*}
$$

With balanced sources and loads, the phase currents are also balanced since each is equally proportional to their corresponding source voltage.

If we further make the assumptions that $X_{g r d s}$ is very large and $R_{T}$ is very small, then the familiar ideal transformer relationships are derived:

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{p a}=\frac{3 V_{A}}{R_{L D} n^{2}} \tag{4-1c}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{p b}=\frac{3 V_{B}}{R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{4-2c}\\
& I_{p c}=\frac{3 V_{C}}{R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{4-3c}\\
& I_{s a}=\frac{-3 V_{A}}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{4-13c}\\
& I_{s b}=\frac{-3 V_{B}}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{4-14c}\\
& I_{s c}=\frac{-3 V_{C}}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{4-15c}\\
& V_{s a g}=\frac{V_{A}}{n}  \tag{4-19c}\\
& V_{s b g}=\frac{V_{B}}{n}  \tag{4-20c}\\
& V_{s c g}=\frac{V_{C}}{n}  \tag{4-21c}\\
& I_{s g a}=0  \tag{4-30c}\\
& I_{s g b}=0  \tag{4-31c}\\
& I_{s g c}=0 \tag{4-32c}
\end{align*}
$$

If we assume the loads are not balanced, but the sources are balanced, $X_{g r d s}$ is large and $R_{T}$ is negligible, then:

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{p a}=\frac{\left(V_{A}\left(R_{L D a b}+R_{L D C a}\right)-V_{B} R_{L D c a}-V_{C} R_{L D a b}\right)}{R_{L D a b} R_{L D c a} n^{2}}  \tag{4-1~d}\\
I_{p b}=\frac{\left(V_{B}\left(R_{L D a b}+R_{L D b c}\right)-V_{A} R_{L D b c}-V_{C} R_{L D a b}\right)}{R_{L D a b} R_{L D b c} n^{2}}  \tag{4-2~d}\\
I_{p c}=\frac{\left(V_{C}\left(R_{L D b c}+R_{L D c a}\right)-V_{B} R_{L D c a}-V_{A} R_{L D b c}\right)}{R_{L D b c} R_{L D c a} n^{2}}  \tag{4-3d}\\
I_{s a}=\frac{\left(-V_{A}\left(R_{L D a b}+R_{L D c a}\right)+V_{B} R_{L D c a}+V_{C} R_{L D a b}\right)}{R_{L D a b} R_{L D c a} n}  \tag{4-13d}\\
I_{s b}=\frac{\left(-V_{B}\left(R_{L D a b}+R_{L D b c}\right)+V_{A} R_{L D b c}+V_{C} R_{L D a b}\right)}{R_{L D a b} R_{L D b c} n}  \tag{4-14d}\\
I_{s c}=\frac{\left(-V_{C}\left(R_{L D b c}+R_{L D c a}\right)+V_{B} R_{L D c a}+V_{A} R_{L D b c}\right)}{R_{L D b c} R_{L D c a} n}  \tag{4-15d}\\
V_{s a g}=\frac{V_{A}}{n}  \tag{4-19d}\\
V_{s b g}=\frac{V_{B}}{n}  \tag{4-20d}\\
V_{s c g}=\frac{V_{C}}{n} \tag{4-21d}
\end{gather*}
$$

Unbalanced loads may result in primary and secondary currents that are not $120^{\circ}$ apart, but the voltages are not impacted by the unbalanced loads.

Figure 2-4 depicts a delta-delta transformer with a balanced load and a ground fault on phase a of the secondary. The following equations are modified:

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{s a g}-V_{s b g}-I_{s L D a b} R_{L D}=0  \tag{4-124a}\\
V_{s b g}-V_{s c g}-I_{s L D b c} R_{L D}=0  \tag{4-125a}\\
V_{s c g}-V_{\text {sag }}-I_{s L D c a} R_{L D}=0  \tag{4-126a}\\
V_{\text {sag }}-I_{\text {sga }} X_{\text {grds }}=0 \tag{4-127a}
\end{gather*}
$$



Figure 7: Delta-delta transformer with source and balanced load with ground fault
If we also assume $R_{T}$ is negligible, then

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{p a}=\frac{V_{A}\left(3 X_{g r d s}+3 R_{L D}\right)}{R_{L D} X_{g r d s} n^{2}}  \tag{4-1e}\\
I_{p b}=\frac{-V_{A} R_{L D}+V_{B}\left(3 X_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right)}{R_{L D} X_{g r d s} n^{2}}  \tag{4-2e}\\
I_{p c}=\frac{-V_{A} R_{L D}+V_{C}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}{R_{L D} X_{g r d s} n^{2}}  \tag{4-3e}\\
I_{s a}=\frac{-V_{A}\left(3 X_{g r d s}+3 R_{L D}\right)}{R_{L D} X_{g r d s} n}  \tag{4-13e}\\
I_{s b}=\frac{V_{A} R_{L D}-V_{B}\left(3 X_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right)}{R_{L D} X_{g r d s} n}  \tag{4-14e}\\
I_{s c}=\frac{V_{A} R_{L D}-V_{C}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}{R_{L D} X_{g r d s} n}  \tag{4-15e}\\
I_{t s a}=\frac{-V_{A}\left(3 X_{g r d s}+4 R_{L D}\right)+V_{B}\left(3 X_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right)}{3 R_{L D} X_{g r d s} n} \tag{4-16e}
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{t s b}=\frac{-V_{B}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)+V_{C}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}{3 R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n}  \tag{4-17e}\\
I_{t s c}=\frac{V_{A}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+4 R_{L D}\right)-V_{C}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}{3 R_{L D} X_{g r d s} n}  \tag{4-18e}\\
V_{s a g}=0  \tag{4-19e}\\
V_{s b g}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{A}\right)}{n}  \tag{4-20e}\\
V_{s c g}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{n}  \tag{4-21e}\\
I_{s g a}=\frac{-V_{C}-V_{B}+2 V_{A}}{X_{\text {grds }} n}  \tag{4-30e}\\
I_{\text {sgb }}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{A}\right)}{X_{\text {grds }} n}  \tag{4-31e}\\
I_{s g c}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{X_{\text {grds }} n}  \tag{4-32e}\\
I_{s L D a b}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{4-27e}\\
I_{s L D b c}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{4-28e}\\
I_{s L D c a}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D} n} \tag{4-29e}
\end{gather*}
$$

Conclusions from this analysis includes:
(a) Since the model of the delta windings does not include provisions for parasitic capacitances to ground, the sum of the currents into the primary must sum to zero, and the sum of the currents out of the secondary must sum to zero.
(b) Unbalanced loads manifest as currents that in general are not equal in magnitude and not $120^{\circ}$ electrical degrees apart.
(c) Ground faults manifest as an unbalanced load with respect to the impedance to ground.
(d) Ground faults do not impact the loads.

If one of the transformers is removed from the circuit as depicted in Figure 8, the configuration is known as a broken-delta-delta transformer or a V-V transformer. Assuming a balanced load results in the following modifications to the original equations

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{t p a}=0  \tag{4-107b}\\
V_{s a g}-V_{s b g}-I_{s L D a b} R_{L D}=0  \tag{4-124b}\\
V_{s b g}-V_{s c g}-I_{s L D b c} R_{L D}=0  \tag{4-125b}\\
V_{s c g}-V_{s a g}-I_{s L D c a} R_{L D}=0 \tag{4-126b}
\end{gather*}
$$



Figure 8: Delta-delta transformer with source and balanced load with ground fault
Assuming $R_{T}$ is negligible results in:

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{p a}=\frac{V_{A}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}{R_{L D} X_{g r d s} n^{2}}  \tag{4-1f}\\
I_{p b}=\frac{V_{B}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}{R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}}  \tag{4-2f}\\
I_{p c}=\frac{V_{C}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}{R_{L D} X_{g r d s} n^{2}}  \tag{4-3f}\\
I_{t p a}=0  \tag{4-4f}\\
I_{t p b}=\frac{V_{B}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}{R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n^{2}}  \tag{4-5f}\\
I_{t p c}=-\frac{V_{A}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)}{R_{L D} X_{g r d s} n^{2}}  \tag{4-6f}\\
I_{s a}=-\frac{V_{A}\left(3 X_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right)}{R_{L D} X_{g r d s} n}  \tag{4-13f}\\
I_{s b}=-\frac{\left.V_{B}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)\right)}{R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }}{ }^{n}}  \tag{4-14f}\\
I_{s c}=-\frac{\left.V_{C}\left(3 X_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)\right)}{R_{L D} X_{\text {grds }} n}  \tag{4-15f}\\
V_{s a g}=\frac{V_{A}}{n}  \tag{4-19f}\\
V_{s b g}=\frac{V_{B}}{n}  \tag{4-20f}\\
V_{s c g}=\frac{V_{C}}{n} \tag{4-21f}
\end{gather*}
$$

## 5. Wye-Wye Transformers

Three phase wye-wye transformers are not typically used in shipboard power systems. This document explores the steady-state performance of three "nearly ideal" transformers when connected into a wyewye transformer bank. Each transformer is assumed to be an ideal transformer with each transformer winding having a series resistance. If this resistance is assumed to have a complex value, it can represent a general impedance. The wye-wye transformer configurations are provided with ideal voltage sources and with resistive loads. The resistive load value may also be complex. Various grounding schemes are also examined. Cases with unbalanced load resistances and with ground faults are analyzed.

Figure 9 depicts the schematic for a wye-wye connected transformer as well as the typical schematic symbol used in many power system drawings. In the schematic symbol, thick parallel lines represent the primary and secondary windings of an equivalent (or actual) single phase transformer. For completeness, Figure 9 depicts a neutral connection, with possible neutral current, on both the primary and secondary windings. Normally, the neutral connection on the primary winding is left unterminated with the design intention for the primary winding neutral current to be zero. In reality, there will be a small parasitic capacitance from the primary windings to ground which may be modelled as a parasitic capacitance from the neutral connection to ground.

(a)

(b)

Figure 9: Wye-wye transformer - (a) circuit diagram (b) schematic
The voltages and currents of the primary and secondary windings are related

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{p a}+I_{p b}+I_{p c}-I_{p n}=0  \tag{5-101}\\
n I_{p a}+I_{s a}=0  \tag{5-102}\\
n I_{p b}+I_{s b}=0  \tag{5-103}\\
n I_{p c}+I_{s c}=0  \tag{5-104}\\
R_{T} I_{p a}-V_{t p a}+n V_{t s a}=0  \tag{5-105}\\
R_{T} I_{p b}-V_{t p b}+n V_{t s b}=0  \tag{5-106}\\
R_{T} I_{p c}-V_{t p c}+n V_{t s c}=0  \tag{5-107}\\
V_{t p a}-V_{p a g}+V_{p n g}=0  \tag{5-108}\\
V_{t p b}-V_{p b g}+V_{p n g}=0  \tag{5-109}\\
V_{t p c}-V_{p b c}+V_{p n g}=0  \tag{5-110}\\
V_{t s a}-V_{s a g}+V_{s n g}=0  \tag{5-111}\\
V_{t s b}-V_{s b g}+V_{s n g}=0  \tag{5-112}\\
V_{t s c}-V_{s b c}+V_{s n g}=0  \tag{5-113}\\
I_{s a}+I_{s b}+I_{s c}-I_{s n}=0 \tag{5-114}
\end{gather*}
$$

While the equations above describe the relationships among the transformer terminals, the following equations are included to fully define the circuit shown in Figure 10. This figure includes a three-phase source with the neutral grounded with a resistor. It also includes a 4-wire load on the secondary system in addition to a grounding resistor connected to the secondary winding neutral conductor. Each of the load resistances may be different.


Figure 10: Wye-wye transformer with source and load.
Assume a three phase source ( $V_{A}, V_{B}$ and $V_{C}$ are assumed to be sinusoidal and of the same frequency, but the equations and solution below only requires them to be ac)

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{\text {pag }}-V_{C M p}=V_{A}  \tag{5-115}\\
& V_{p b g}-V_{C M p}=V_{B}  \tag{5-116}\\
& V_{p c g}-V_{C M p}=V_{C} \tag{5-117}
\end{align*}
$$

Assume a grounding resistor at the source and the CM current from the transformer primary returns here

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{\text {grdp }} I_{p n}+V_{C M p}=0 \tag{5-118}
\end{equation*}
$$

Assume the neutral connection at the transformer primary is unterminated

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{p n}=0 \tag{5-119}
\end{equation*}
$$

Assume a 4 wire system on the secondary with a grounding resistor. $I_{s L D n}$ is the neutral connection of the 4 wire load back to the neutral connection of the secondary.

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{g r d s} I_{s n}-V_{s n g}+R_{g r d s} I_{s L D n}=0 \tag{5-120}
\end{equation*}
$$

Assume a resistive load where each of the phase resistances can be different

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{1}{R_{L D}} V_{s a g}-I_{s L D a}-\frac{1}{R_{L D a}} V_{s L D n}=0  \tag{5-121}\\
& \frac{1}{R_{L D b}} V_{s b g}-I_{s L D b}-\frac{1}{R_{L D b}} V_{s L D n}=0  \tag{5-122}\\
& \frac{1}{R_{L D c}} V_{s c g}-I_{s L D c}-\frac{1}{R_{L D c}} V_{s L D n}=0 \tag{5-123}
\end{align*}
$$

Match up the load currents to the transformer secondary currents

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{s a}+I_{s L D a}=0  \tag{5-124}\\
& I_{s b}+I_{s L D b}=0 \tag{5-125}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{s c}+I_{s L D c}=0  \tag{5-126}\\
I_{s L D a}+I_{s L D b}+I_{s L D c}-I_{s L D n}=0 \tag{5-127}
\end{gather*}
$$

Since this is a 4-wire system, connect the voltages of the neutral conductors of the load and secondary windings

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{s n g}-V_{s L D n}=0 \tag{5-128}
\end{equation*}
$$

This set of 28 equations can be solved for the following set of 28 variables:

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{p a}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D b} V_{C}+R_{L D c} V_{B}+\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(V_{C}+V_{B}-2 V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-1a}\\
& I_{p b}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D a} V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D c} V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(V_{C}-2 V_{B}+V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-2a}\\
& I_{p c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D a} V_{B}+R_{L D b} V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(-2 V_{C}+V_{B}+V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-3a}\\
& I_{p n}=0  \tag{5-4a}\\
& V_{t p a}=\frac{\left(-R_{L D a} R_{L D b} V_{C}-R_{L D a} R_{L D c} V_{B}+R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{4}+}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}^{2}}+ \\
& \frac{R_{T}\left(\left(-R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}^{2}\left(-V_{C}-V_{B}+2 V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-5a}\\
& V_{t p b}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D b} V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D b} R_{L D c}-R_{L D a} R_{L D b}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D b} R_{L D b} V_{A}\right) n^{4}}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}- \\
& \underline{R_{T}\left(\left(R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D C}-2 R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}^{2}\left(V_{C}-2 V_{B}+V_{A}\right)}  \tag{5-6a}\\
& \left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2} \\
& V_{t p c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D b} R_{L D c}-R_{L D a} R_{L D c}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D a} R_{L D C} V_{B}+R_{L D b} R_{L D C} V_{A}\right) n^{4}}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}^{2}}- \\
& \frac{R_{T}\left(\left(-2 R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}^{2}\left(-2 V_{C}+V_{B}+V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-7a}\\
& V_{t s a}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D b} V_{C}+R_{L D D} R_{L D c} V_{B}+\left(-R_{L D a} R_{L D c}-R_{L D D} R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(R_{L D D} V_{C}+R_{L D a} V_{B}-2 R_{L D a} V_{A}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-8a}\\
& V_{t s b}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D b} V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D b} R_{L D C}-R_{L D a} R_{L D b}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D b} R_{L D b} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(R_{L D b} V_{C}-2 R_{L D b} V_{B}+R_{L D b} V_{A}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}^{2}}  \tag{5-9a}\\
& V_{t s c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D b} R_{L D c}-R_{L D a} R_{L D c} V_{C}+R_{L D a} R_{L D C} V_{B}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-2 R_{L D D} V_{c}+R_{L D c} V_{B}+R_{L D c} V_{A}\right) n\right.}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c} n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}\right.}  \tag{5-10a}\\
& I_{s a}=-\frac{\left(-R_{L D b} V_{C}-R_{L D C} V_{B}+\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-V_{C}-V_{B}+2 V_{A}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}^{2}}  \tag{5-11a}\\
& I_{s b}=\frac{\left(R_{L D a} V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D c} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(V_{C}-2 V_{B}+V_{A}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c} n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}\right.}  \tag{5-12a}\\
& I_{s c}=\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D a} V_{B}+R_{L D b} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-2 V_{C}+V_{B}+V_{A}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c} n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}\right.}  \tag{5-13a}\\
& I_{s n}=0  \tag{5-14a}\\
& V_{\text {pag }}=V_{A} \tag{5-15a}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{p b g}=V_{B}  \tag{5-16a}\\
& V_{p c g}=V_{C}  \tag{5-17a}\\
& V_{p n g}=\frac{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D b} V_{C}+R_{L D a} R_{L D c} V_{B}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c} V_{A}\right) n^{4}}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}^{2}}+ \\
& \frac{R_{T}\left(\left(R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D C}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(V_{C}+V_{B}+V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D C}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D C}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-18a}\\
& V_{s a g}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D b} V_{C}+R_{L D a} R_{L D C} V_{B}+R_{L D a}\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(R_{L D a} V_{C}+R_{L D a} V_{B}-2 R_{L D a} V_{A}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-19a}\\
& V_{s b g}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D b} V_{C}+R_{L D b}\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(R_{L D b} V_{C}-2 R_{L D D} V_{B}+R_{L D b} V_{A}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-20a}\\
& V_{s c g}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D c}\left(-R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D a} R_{L D b} V_{B}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-2 R_{L D C} V_{C}+R_{L D C} V_{B}+R_{L D c} V_{A}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-21a}\\
& V_{s n g}=0  \tag{5-22a}\\
& V_{C M p}=0  \tag{5-23a}\\
& I_{s L D a}=\frac{\left(-R_{L D b} V_{C}-R_{L D c} V_{B}+\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-V_{C}-V_{B}+2 V_{A}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-24a}\\
& I_{s L D b}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D a} V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D c} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(V_{C}-2 V_{B}+V_{A}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-25a}\\
& I_{s L D c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D a} V_{B}+R_{L D b} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-2 V_{C}+V_{B}+V_{A}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-26a}\\
& V_{s L D n}=0  \tag{5-27a}\\
& I_{s L D n}=0 \tag{5-28a}
\end{align*}
$$

If the sources are balanced then

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{A}+V_{B}+V_{C}=0 \tag{5-201}
\end{equation*}
$$

With this assumption, a number of the equations can be simplified.

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{p a}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D b} V_{C}+R_{L D c} V_{B}+\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(-3 V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}^{2}}  \tag{5-1b}\\
I_{p b}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D a} V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D c} V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(-3 V_{B}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-2b}\\
I_{p c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D a} V_{B}+R_{L D b} V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(-3 V_{C}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}^{2}}  \tag{5-3b}\\
I_{s a}=-\frac{\left(-R_{L D b} V_{C}-R_{L D c} V_{B}+\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(3 V_{A}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}^{2}}  \tag{5-11b}\\
I_{s b}=\frac{\left(R_{L D a} V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D a} V_{B}+R_{L D c} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-3 V_{B}\right) n\right.}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c} n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}^{2}\right.}  \tag{5-12b}\\
I_{s c}=\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D a} V_{B}+R_{L D b} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-3 V_{C}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}^{2}} \tag{5-13b}
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{p n g}=\frac{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D b} V_{C}+R_{L D a} R_{L D c} V_{B}+R_{L D b} R_{L D C} V_{A}\right) n^{4}}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}+ \\
& \frac{R_{T}\left(\left(R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-18b}\\
& V_{s a g}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D b} V_{C}+R_{L D a} R_{L D D} V_{B}+R_{L D a}\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-3 R_{L D a} V_{A}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-19b}\\
& V_{s b g}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D b} V_{C}+R_{L D b}\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D b} R_{L D D} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-3 R_{L D b} V_{B}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-20b}\\
& V_{s c g}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D c}\left(-R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D a} R_{L D c} V_{B}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-3 R_{L D c} V_{C}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-21b}\\
& I_{s L D a}=\frac{\left(-R_{L D b} V_{C}-R_{L D c} V_{B}+\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(3 V_{A}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-24b}\\
& I_{s L D b}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D a} V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D c} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-3 V_{B}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-25b}\\
& I_{S L D c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D a} V_{B}+R_{L D b} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-3 V_{C}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}} \tag{5-26b}
\end{align*}
$$

Some conclusions from these equations include:
(a) Under normal conditions, no current flows in the neutral of either transformer.
(b) The voltage at the neutral of the secondary with respect to ground is equal to zero, even when the loads are not balanced.
(c) An unbalanced load results in the voltage of the neutral of the primary with respect to ground being something other than zero. If all the load resistors have an equal value, then the voltage of the neutral of the primary with respect to ground will be zero.
(d) Neither the primary or secondary grounding resistor will have current flowing through them, even with unbalanced load resistors.
(e) The unbalanced load resistance result in the phase currents in the primary to be out of phase with the voltage, resulting in a lower than unity power factor. The currents may not be $120^{\circ}$ out of phase with each other.
(f) The secondary voltages are balanced, but phase shifted with respect to the primary voltages.

The equations can be simplified further by assuming ideal transformers, where $R_{T}=0$ :

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{p a}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D b} V_{C}+R_{L D c} V_{B}+\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D c}+R_{L D a} R_{L D b}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{5-1c}\\
I_{p b}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D a} V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D C}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D C} V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D c}+R_{L D a} R_{L D b}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{5-2c}\\
I_{p c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D a} V_{B}+R_{L D D} V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D C}+R_{L D a} R_{L D b}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{5-3c}\\
I_{s a}=\frac{\left(R_{L D b} V_{C}+R_{L D C} V_{B}+\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D c}+R_{L D a} R_{L D b}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n}  \tag{5-11c}\\
I_{s b}=\frac{\left(R_{L D a} V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D c} V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D c}+R_{L D a} R_{L D b}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c} n\right.}  \tag{5-12c}\\
I_{s c}=\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D D} V_{B}+R_{L D b} V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D c}+R_{L D a} R_{L D b}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n}  \tag{5-13c}\\
V_{p n g}=\frac{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D b} V_{C}+R_{L D a} R_{L D c} V_{B}+R_{L D b} R_{L D C} V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D c}+R_{L D a} R_{L D b}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right)} \tag{5-18c}
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{s a g}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D b} V_{C}+R_{L D a} R_{L D c} V_{B}+R_{L D a}\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D c}+R_{L D a} R_{L D b}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n}  \tag{5-19c}\\
V_{s b g}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D b} V_{C}+R_{L D b}\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c} V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D c}+R_{L D a} R_{L D b}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n}  \tag{5-20c}\\
V_{s c g}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D c}\left(-R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D a} R_{L D c} V_{B}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c} V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D c}+R_{L D a} R_{L D b}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n}  \tag{5-21c}\\
I_{s L D a}=\frac{\left(-R_{L D b} V_{C}-R_{L D c} V_{B}+\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D c}+R_{L D a} R_{L D b}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n}  \tag{5-24c}\\
I_{s L D b}=\frac{\left(-R_{L D a} V_{C}+\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}-R_{L D c} V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D c}+R_{L D a} R_{L D b}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n}  \tag{5-25c}\\
I_{s L D c}=\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}-R_{L D a} V_{B}-R_{L D b} V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a} R_{L D c}+R_{L D a} R_{L D b}+R_{L D b} R_{L D c} n\right.} \tag{5-26c}
\end{gather*}
$$

Figure 11 depicts Figure 10 with a ground fault on Phase A of the secondary and with the simplification of a balance load resistance. If we also assume the voltage sources are balanced $\left(V_{A}+V_{B}+V_{C}=0\right)$, then the following equations are modified:

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{p c g}-V_{C M p}=-V_{B}-V_{A}  \tag{5-117d}\\
\frac{1}{R_{L D}} V_{s a g}-I_{S L D a}-\frac{1}{R_{L D}} V_{s L D n}=0  \tag{5-121d}\\
\frac{1}{R_{L D}} V_{s b g}-I_{s L D b}-\frac{1}{R_{L D}} V_{s L D n}=0  \tag{5-122~d}\\
\frac{1}{R_{L D}} V_{s c g}-I_{s L D c}-\frac{1}{R_{L D}} V_{s L D n}=0  \tag{5-123d}\\
I_{s a}+I_{s L D a}+I_{\text {sfault }}=0 \tag{5-124~d}
\end{gather*}
$$

The following equation is added:

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{\text {sag }}=0 \tag{5-129d}
\end{equation*}
$$



Figure 11: Wye-wye transformer with source and load and ground fault of secondary Phase A.

The resulting modified system of equations can be solved symbolically:

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{p a}=\frac{\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{5-1e}\\
& I_{p b}=-\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}-R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D}{ }^{2} V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(-3 R_{\text {grds }}-3 R_{L D}\right) V_{B}}{\left(3 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{5-2e}\\
& I_{p c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}-R_{L D}^{2}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D}{ }^{2} V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(-3 R_{\text {grds }}-3 R_{L D}\right) V_{C}}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{5-3e}\\
& I_{p n}=0  \tag{5-4e}\\
& V_{t p a}=\frac{3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} V_{A} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{5-5e}\\
& V_{t p b}=-\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}-R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D}{ }^{2} V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(-3 R_{\text {grds }}-3 R_{L D}\right) V_{B}}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{5-6e}\\
& V_{t p c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}-R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D}{ }^{2} V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(-3 R_{\text {grds }}-3 R_{L D}\right) V_{C}}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{5-7e}\\
& V_{t s a}=\frac{3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} V_{A} n}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{5-8e}\\
& V_{t s b}=-\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grds }}-R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D}{ }^{3} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}-3 R R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{B} n}{\left(3 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{5-9e}\\
& V_{t s c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grds }}-R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D}{ }^{3} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}-3 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{C} n}{\left(3 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{5-10e}\\
& I_{s a}=-\frac{\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right) V_{A} n}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{5-11e}\\
& I_{s b}=\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}-R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D}{ }^{2} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-3 R_{\text {grds }}-3 R_{L D}\right) V_{B} n}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{5-12e}\\
& I_{S C}=\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}-R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D}{ }^{2} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-3 R_{\text {grds }}-3 R_{L D}\right) V_{C} n}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{5-13e}\\
& I_{s n}=0  \tag{5-14e}\\
& V_{\text {pag }}=V_{A}  \tag{5-15e}\\
& V_{p b g}=V_{B}  \tag{5-16e}\\
& V_{p c g}=-V_{B}-V_{A}=V_{C}  \tag{5-17e}\\
& V_{p n g}=\frac{R_{L D}{ }^{2} V_{A} n^{2}}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{5-18e}\\
& V_{\text {sag }}=0  \tag{5-19e}\\
& V_{s b g}=-\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{g r d s}-R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) V_{B}+\left(3 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}-3 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{B}+3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s} V_{A}\right) n}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(3 R_{g r d s}+3 R_{L D}\right)}[5-20 \mathrm{e}]  \tag{5-20e}\\
& V_{s c g}=-\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{g r d s}-R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) V_{C}+\left(3 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}-3 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{C}+3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s} V_{A}\right) n}{\left(3 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{5-21e}\\
& V_{\text {sng }}=-\frac{3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} V_{A} n}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right)} \tag{5-22e}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{C M p}=0  \tag{5-23e}\\
I_{s L D a}=\frac{3 R_{g r d s} V_{A} n}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{g r d s}+3 R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{5-24e}\\
I_{s L D b}=-\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}-R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D}{ }^{2} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-3 R_{g r d s}-3 R_{L D}\right) V_{B} n}{\left(3 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(3 R_{g r d s}+3 R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{5-25e}\\
I_{s L D c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}-R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D}{ }^{2} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-3 R_{g r d s}-3 R_{L D}\right) V_{C} n}{\left(3 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right) n^{4}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}+4 R_{L D}^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}^{2}\left(3 R_{g r d s}+3 R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{5-26e}\\
V_{s L D n}=-\frac{3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s} V_{A} n}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{g r d s}+3 R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{5-27e}\\
I_{S L D n}=-\frac{3 R_{L D} V_{A} n}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{g r d s}+3 R_{L D}\right)}  \tag{5-28e}\\
I_{s f a u l t}=\frac{3 R_{L D} V_{A} n}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{g r d s}+3 R_{L D}\right)} \tag{5-29e}
\end{gather*}
$$

For a four-wire system using wye-wye transformers that experiences a ground fault, the following observations can be made:
(a) Under a ground fault conditions, no current flows in the neutral of either transformer.
(b) The neutral conductor on the secondary will have a voltage proportional to the faulted phase voltage.
(c) The primary and secondary currents for the faulted phase will be in phase with the phase voltage.
(d) The primary and secondary currents for the unfaulted phases will not be in phase with their respective phase voltages.
(e) The secondary grounding resistor impacts the primary and secondary voltages and currents.
(f) If the load resistance is significantly higher than the grounding resistor resistance (lightly loaded), then the fault current will be limited by the load resistance
(g) If the load resistance is significantly less than the grounding resistor resistance, then the grounding resistor will limit the fault current.

If the secondary winding is solidly grounded, then $R_{\text {grds }}=0$. if $R_{L D} \gg R_{T}$ The solutions can be simplified to:

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{p a}=\frac{3 V_{A}}{R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{5-1f}\\
I_{p b}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{5-2f}\\
I_{p c}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{5-3f}\\
I_{s a}=-\frac{3 V_{A}}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{5-11f}\\
I_{s b}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{5-12f}\\
I_{s c}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{5-13f}\\
V_{s a g}=0  \tag{5-19f}\\
V_{s b g}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{A}\right)}{n}  \tag{5-20f}\\
V_{s c g}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{n}  \tag{5-21f}\\
V_{s n g}=0 \tag{5-22f}
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{S L D a}=0  \tag{5-24f}\\
I_{s L D b}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{5-25f}\\
I_{s L D C}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{5-26f}\\
V_{s L D n}=0  \tag{5-27f}\\
I_{s L D n}=-\frac{3 V_{A}}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{5-28f}\\
I_{\text {sfault }}=\frac{3 V_{A}}{R_{L D} n} \tag{5-29f}
\end{gather*}
$$

The fault current is limited to roughly 3 times the unfaulted secondary line current.
On the other hand, if the secondary is ungrounded, then $R_{\text {grds }}=\infty$ and if $R_{L D} \gg R_{T}$ the solutions can be simplified to:

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{p a}=\frac{V_{A}}{R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{5-1~g}\\
I_{p b}=\frac{V_{B}}{R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{5-2g}\\
I_{p c}=\frac{V_{C}}{R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{5-3g}\\
I_{s a}=-\frac{V_{A}}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{5-11~g}\\
I_{s b}=-\frac{V_{B}}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{5-12~g}\\
I_{s c}=-\frac{V_{C}}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{5-13~g}\\
V_{s a g}=0  \tag{5-19e}\\
V_{s b g}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{A}\right)}{n}  \tag{5-20~g}\\
V_{s c g}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{n}  \tag{5-21~g}\\
V_{s n g}=-\frac{V_{A}}{n}  \tag{5-22~g}\\
V_{C M p}=0  \tag{5-23~g}\\
I_{s L D a}=\frac{V_{A}}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{5-24~g}\\
I_{s L D b}=\frac{V_{B}}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{5-25~g}\\
I_{s L D c}=\frac{V_{C}}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{5-26~g}\\
V_{s L D n}=-\frac{V_{A}}{n}  \tag{5-27~g}\\
I_{s f a u l t}=0  \tag{5-28~g}\\
=0 \tag{5-29~g}
\end{gather*}
$$

As expected, the only indication of a ground fault is that all the line to ground voltages are shifted by the voltage of the faulted conductor.

Figure 12 depicts a wye-wye transformer connected to a 3 -wire delta connected load and a ground fault on phase A. The neutral conductor of the secondary is grounded through a grounding resistor


Figure 12: Wye-wye transformer with 3 wire delta connected load
The following equations are modified:
Assume a 3 wire system on the secondary with a grounding resistor.

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{\text {grds }} I_{s n}-V_{s n g}=0 \tag{5-120h}
\end{equation*}
$$

Assume a delta resistive load where each of the phase resistances is identical

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{s a g}-V_{s b g}-R_{L D} I_{s L D a b}=0  \tag{5-121~h}\\
& V_{s b g}-V_{s c g}-R_{L D} I_{s L D b c}=0  \tag{5-122h}\\
& V_{s c g}-V_{s a g}-R_{L D} I_{s L D c a}=0 \tag{5-123h}
\end{align*}
$$

Match up the load currents to the transformer secondary currents. Note that the load currents are different from the wye-load configurations from before.

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{s a}+I_{s L D a b}-I_{s L D c a}+I_{s f a u l t}=0  \tag{5-124h}\\
I_{s b}+I_{s L D b c}-I_{s L D a b}=0  \tag{5-125h}\\
I_{s c}+I_{s L D c a}-I_{s L D b c}=0 \tag{5-126h}
\end{gather*}
$$

Delete the equations for the neutral current and voltage of the load (equations 27 and 28)
And insert the fault equation ...

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{\text {sag }}=0 \tag{5-129h}
\end{equation*}
$$

The system variables are solved:

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{p a}=\frac{3 V_{A}}{R_{L D} n^{2}+3 R_{T}}  \tag{5-1i}\\
& I_{p b}=\frac{3 V_{B}}{R_{L D} n^{2}+3 R_{T}}  \tag{5-2i}\\
& I_{p c}=\frac{3 V_{C}}{R_{L D} n^{2}+3 R_{T}}  \tag{5-3i}\\
& I_{p n}=0  \tag{5-4i}\\
& I_{s a}=-\frac{3 V_{A} n}{R_{L D} n^{2}+3 R_{T}}  \tag{5-11i}\\
& I_{s b}=-\frac{3 V_{B} n}{R_{L D} n^{2}+3 R_{T}}  \tag{5-12i}\\
& I_{s c}=-\frac{3 V_{C} n}{R_{L D} n^{2}+3 R_{T}}  \tag{5-13i}\\
& V_{\text {png }}=\frac{R_{L D} V_{A} n^{2}}{R_{L D} n^{2}+3 R_{T}}  \tag{5-18i}\\
& V_{\text {sag }}=0  \tag{5-19i}\\
& V_{s b g}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D} V_{A}-R_{L D} V_{B}\right) n}{R_{L D} n^{2}+3 R_{T}}  \tag{5-20i}\\
& V_{\text {scg }}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D} V_{A}-R_{L D} V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D} n^{2}+3 R_{T}}  \tag{5-21i}\\
& V_{s n g}=0  \tag{5-22i}\\
& V_{C M p}=0  \tag{5-23i}\\
& I_{S L D a b}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right) n}{R_{L D} n^{2}+3 R_{T}}  \tag{5-24i}\\
& I_{S L D b c}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D} n^{2}+3 R_{T}}  \tag{5-25i}\\
& I_{S L D c a}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right) n}{R_{L D} n^{2}+3 R_{T}}  \tag{5-26i}\\
& I_{\text {sfault }}=0 \tag{5-29i}
\end{align*}
$$

For a three wire system using wye-wye transformers that experiences a ground fault, the following observations can be made:
(a) The grounding resistor on the secondary has no impact on ground fault current.
(b) The system behaves as if the system were ungrounded; The primary line currents, secondary line currents, and load currents are not impacted by the ground fault.
(c) The voltage of the neutral conductor of the primary is almost equal to the phase A primary voltage, resulting in very little voltage across the Phase A transformer.
(d) Under a ground fault, the wye-wye transformer essentially behaves as VV (otherwise known as a broken delta transformer). The unfaulted phase transformers are at risk of being overloaded due to the faulted phase (in this case Phase A) transformer not contributing any power.


Figure 13: Wye-wye transformer with 3 wire delta connected load and primary neutral grounded
If we assume the primary neutral conductor is connected to ground via an impedance (which is likely to be a complex number) $X_{p}$ as depicted in Figure 13, then the previous set of equations is modified:

$$
\begin{equation*}
X_{p} I_{p n}-V_{p n g}=0 \tag{5-119j}
\end{equation*}
$$

$X_{p}$ may be used to represent the winding capacitance to ground.
The solution to this set of equations is given by:

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{p a}=\frac{\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A} n^{2}+V_{A}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T} V_{A}}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{4}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-1k}\\
& I_{p b}=\frac{3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} V_{B} n^{4}+\left(V_{B}\left(3 R_{L D} X_{p}+3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}\left(\left(9 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D} V_{A}\right)\right) n^{2}+R_{T} V_{B}\left(9 X_{p}+9 R_{g r d p}\right)+3 R_{T}{ }^{2} V_{B}}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{6}+\left(R_{L D}{ }^{2} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right)+R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n^{4}+\left(R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} X_{p}+6 R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(9 R_{\text {grdp }}+4 R_{L D}\right)\right) n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(9 X_{p}+9 R_{g r d p}\right)+3 R_{T}{ }^{3}}  \tag{5-2k}\\
& I_{p c}=\frac{3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s} V_{C} n^{4}+\left(V_{C}\left(3 R_{L D} X_{p}+3 R_{L D} R_{g r d p}\right)+R_{T}\left(\left(9 R_{g r d s}+3 R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D} V_{A}\right)\right) n^{2}+R_{T} V_{C}\left(9 X_{p}+9 R_{g r d p}\right)+3 R_{T}{ }^{2} V_{C}}{R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{g r d s} n^{6}+\left(R_{L D}{ }^{2} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right)+R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{g r d p}\right) n^{4}+\left(R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} X_{p}+6 R_{L D} R_{g r d p}\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(9 R_{\text {grdp }}+4 R_{L D}\right)\right) n^{2}+R_{T}^{2}\left(9 X_{p}+9 R_{g r d p}\right)+3 R_{T}{ }^{3}}  \tag{5-3k}\\
& I_{p n}=\frac{R_{L D} V_{A} n^{2}}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{4}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-4k}\\
& I_{S a}=-\frac{\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A} n^{3}+\left(V_{A}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{\text {grds }}\right)+R_{T} V_{A}\right) n}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{4}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-11k}\\
& I_{S b}=-\frac{3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s} V_{B} n^{5}+\left(V_{B}\left(3 R_{L D} X p+3 R_{L D} R_{g r d p}\right)+R_{T}\left(\left(9 R_{\text {grds }}+3 R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D} V_{A}\right)\right) n^{3}+\left(R_{T} V_{B}(9 X p+9 \operatorname{grdp})+3 R_{T}^{2} V_{B}\right) n}{R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{g r d s} n^{6}+\left(R_{L D}{ }^{2} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right)+R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{g r d p}\right) n^{4}+\left(R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} X_{p}+6 R_{L D} R_{g r d p}\right)+R_{T}^{2}\left(9 R_{g r d p}+4 R_{L D}\right)\right) n^{2}+R_{T}^{2}\left(9 X_{p}+9 R_{g r d p}\right)+3 R_{T}^{3}}  \tag{5-12k}\\
& I_{S C}=-\frac{3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s} V_{C} n^{5}+\left(V_{C}\left(3 R_{L D} X p+3 R_{L D} R_{g r d p}\right)+R_{T}\left(\left(9 R_{g r d s}+3 R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D} V_{A}\right)\right) n^{3}+\left(R_{T} V_{C}(9 X p+9 \operatorname{grdp})+3 R_{T}^{2} V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{g r d s} n^{6}+\left(R_{L D}{ }^{2} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right)+R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{g r d p}\right) n^{4}+\left(R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} X_{p}+6 R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(9 R_{g r d p}+4 R_{L D}\right)\right) n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(9 X_{p}+9 R_{g r d p}\right)+3 R_{T}{ }^{3}}  \tag{5-13k}\\
& I_{S n}=-\frac{R_{L D} V_{A} n^{3}}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{4}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-14k}\\
& V_{\text {pag }}=\frac{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} V_{A} n^{4}+\left(R_{L D} V_{A} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T} V_{A}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2} V_{A}}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{4}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-15k}\\
& V_{p b g}=\frac{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} V_{B} n^{4}+\left(V_{B}\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right) V_{B}-R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }} V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T} V_{B}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}^{2} V_{B}}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{4}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-16k}\\
& V_{p c g}=\frac{R_{L D} R_{g r d s} V_{C} n^{4}+\left(V_{C}\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{L D} R_{g r d p}\right)+R_{T}\left(3 R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right) V_{C}-R_{L D} R_{g r d p} V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T} V_{C}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{g r d p}\right)+R_{T}^{2} V_{C}}{R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n^{4}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{g r d p}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{g r d p}\right)+R_{T}^{2}} \tag{5-17k}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{p n g}=\frac{R_{L D} V_{A} X_{p} n^{2}}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{4}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-18k}\\
& V_{s a g}=0  \tag{5-19k}\\
& V_{\text {sbg }}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grds }} V_{A}-R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grds }} V_{B}\right) n^{5}+\left(V_{A}\left(R_{L D}{ }^{2} X_{p}+R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+V_{B}\left(-R_{L D}{ }^{2} X_{p}-R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}\left(\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}-R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{B}+3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} V_{A}\right)\right) n^{3}}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{6}+\left(R_{L D}{ }^{2} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right)+R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n^{4}+\left(R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} X_{p}+6 R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(9 R_{\text {grdp }}+4 R_{L D}\right)\right) n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(9 X_{p}+9 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+3 R_{T}{ }^{3}}- \\
& \frac{\left(R_{T}\left(V_{A}\left(3 R_{L D} X_{p}+3 R_{L D} R_{g r d p}\right)+V_{B}\left(-3 R_{L D} X p-3 R_{L D} R_{g r d p}\right)\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(R_{L D} V_{A}-R_{L D} V_{B}\right)\right) n}{R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grds }} n^{6}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right)+R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n^{4}+\left(R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} X_{p}+6 R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(9 R_{\text {grdp }}+4 R_{L D}\right)\right) n^{2}+R_{T}^{2}\left(9 X_{p}+9 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+3 R_{T}{ }^{3}}  \tag{5-20k}\\
& V_{s c g}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grds }} V_{A}-R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grds }} V_{C}\right) n^{5}+\left(V_{A}\left(R_{L D}{ }^{2} X_{p}+R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+V_{C}\left(-R_{L D}{ }^{2} X_{p}-R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}\left(\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}-R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{C}+3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s} V_{A}\right)\right) n^{3}}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{6}+\left(R_{L D}{ }^{2} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right)+R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n^{4}+\left(R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} X_{p}+6 R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(9 R_{\text {grdp }}+4 R_{L D}\right)\right) n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(9 X_{p}+9 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+3 R_{T}{ }^{3}}- \\
& \frac{\left(R_{T}\left(V_{A}\left(3 R_{L D} X_{p}+3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+V_{C}\left(-3 R_{L D} X p-3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right)\right)+R_{T}^{2}\left(R_{L D} V_{A}-R_{L D} V_{C}\right)\right) n}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{6}+\left(R_{L D}{ }^{2} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right)+R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n^{4}+\left(R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} X_{p}+6 R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}^{2}\left(9 R_{\text {grdp }}+4 R_{L D}\right)\right) n^{2}+R_{T}^{2}\left(9 X_{p}+9 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+3 R_{T}{ }^{3}} \\
& V_{s n g}=-\frac{R_{L D} R_{g r d s} V_{A} n^{3}}{R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n^{4}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-22k}\\
& V_{C M p}=-\frac{R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }} V_{A} n^{2}}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{4}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{5-23k}\\
& I_{\text {sLDab }}= \\
& \xrightarrow[\left(R_{L D} R_{g r d s} V_{A}-R_{L D} R_{g r d s} V_{B}\right) n^{5}+\left(V_{A}\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+V_{B}\left(-R_{L D} X_{p}-R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}\left(\left(-3 R_{g r d s}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+3 R_{g r d s} V_{A}\right)\right) n^{3}+\left(R_{T}\left(V_{A}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{g r d p}\right)+V_{B}\left(-3 X_{p}-3 R_{g r d p}\right)\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)\right) n]{3} \\
& R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grds }} n^{6}+\left(R_{L D}{ }^{2} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right)+R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n^{4}+\left(R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} X_{p}+6 R_{L D} R_{g r d p}\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(9 R_{\operatorname{grdp}}+4 R_{L D}\right)\right) n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(9 X_{p}+9 R_{g r d p}\right)+3 R_{T}{ }^{3} \tag{5-24k}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{S L D b c}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right) n}{R_{L D} n^{2}+3 R_{T}} \tag{5-25k}
\end{equation*}
$$

$I_{s L D C a}=$
$\left(R_{L D} R_{g r d s} V_{C}-R_{L D} R_{g r d s} V_{A}\right) n^{5}+\left(V_{C}\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{L D} R_{g r d p}\right)+V_{A}\left(-R_{L D} X_{p}-R_{L D} R_{g r d p}\right)+R_{T}\left(\left(3 R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right) V_{C}-3 R_{g r d s} V_{A}\right)\right) n^{3}+\left(R_{T}\left(V_{C}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{g r d p}\right)+V_{A}\left(-3 X_{p}-3 R_{g r d p}\right)\right)+R_{T}^{2}\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)\right) n$ $R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{g r d s}{ }^{6}+\left(R_{L D}{ }^{2} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right)+R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{g r d p}\right) n^{4}+\left(R_{T}\left(6 R_{L D} X_{p}+6 R_{L D} R_{g r d p}\right)+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(9 R_{g r d p}+4 R_{L D}\right)\right) n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}\left(9 X_{p}+9 R_{g r d p}\right)+3 R_{T}{ }^{3}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{s f a u l t}=\frac{R_{L D} V_{A} n^{3}}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{4}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{T}\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+R_{T}^{2}} \tag{5-26k}
\end{equation*}
$$

The solution can be simplified by assuming $R_{T}$ is negligible which results in the following:

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{p a}=\frac{\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A} n^{2}+V_{A}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)}{R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n^{4}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{5-1~m}\\
I_{p b}=\frac{3 R_{\text {grds }} V_{B} n^{2}+V_{B}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{4}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{5-2~m}\\
I_{p c}=\frac{3 R_{\text {grds }} V_{C} n^{2}+V_{C}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{\text {grdp }}\right)}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{4}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp })} n^{2}\right.}  \tag{5-3~m}\\
I_{p n}=\frac{V_{A}}{R_{g r d s} n^{2}+\left(X_{p}+R_{\text {grdp }}\right)}  \tag{5-4~m}\\
I_{s a}=-\frac{\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A} n^{2}+V_{A}\left(3 X_{p}+3 R_{\text {grds }}\right)}{R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n^{3}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n}  \tag{5-11~m}\\
I_{s b}=-\frac{3 R_{\text {grds }} V_{B} n^{2}+V_{B}(3 X p+3 \text { grdp })}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{3}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n} \tag{5-12~m}
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{S C}=-\frac{3 R_{\text {grds }} V_{C} n^{2}+V_{C}(3 X p+3 \text { grdp })}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{3}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n}  \tag{5-13m}\\
& I_{s n}=-\frac{V_{A} n}{R_{g r d s} n^{2}+\left(X_{p}+R_{\text {grdp }}\right)}  \tag{5-14m}\\
& V_{\text {pag }}=\frac{R_{\text {grds }} V_{A} n^{2}+V_{A} X_{p}}{R_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+\left(X_{p}+R_{\text {grdp }}\right)}  \tag{5-15m}\\
& V_{p b g}=\frac{R_{g r d s} V_{B} n^{2}+V_{B}\left(X_{p}+R_{\text {grdp }}\right)-R_{\text {grdp }} V_{A}}{R_{g r d s} n^{2}+\left(X_{p}+R_{\text {grdp }}\right)}  \tag{5-16m}\\
& V_{p c g}=\frac{R_{g r d s} V_{C} n^{2}+V_{C}\left(X_{p}+R_{g r d p}\right)-R_{g r d p} V_{A}}{R_{g r d s} n^{2}+\left(X_{p}+R_{\text {grdp }}\right)}  \tag{5-17m}\\
& V_{\text {png }}=\frac{V_{A} X_{p}}{R_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+\left(X_{p}+R_{\text {grdp }}\right)}  \tag{5-18m}\\
& V_{\text {sag }}=0  \tag{5-19m}\\
& V_{s b g}=-\frac{\left(R_{g r d s} V_{A}-R_{\text {grds }} V_{B}\right) n^{2}+\left(V_{A}\left(X_{p}+R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+V_{B}\left(-X_{p}-R_{\text {grdp }}\right)\right)}{R_{\text {grds }} n^{3}+\left(X_{p}+R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n}  \tag{5-20m}\\
& V_{s c g}=-\frac{\left(R_{\text {grds }} V_{A}-R_{\text {grds }} V_{C}\right) n^{2}+\left(V_{A}\left(X_{p}+R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+V_{C}\left(-X_{p}-R_{\text {grdp }}\right)\right)}{R_{\text {grds }} n^{3}+\left(X_{p}+R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n}  \tag{5-21m}\\
& V_{s n g}=-\frac{R_{\text {grds }} V_{A} n}{R_{\text {grds }}{ }^{2}+\left(X_{p}+R_{\text {grd } p}\right)}  \tag{5-22m}\\
& V_{C M p}=-\frac{R_{\text {grdp }} V_{A}}{R_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+\left(X_{p}+R_{\text {grdp }}\right)}  \tag{5-23m}\\
& I_{\text {SLDab }}=\frac{\left(R_{g r d s} V_{A}-R_{\text {grds }} V_{B}\right) n^{2}+V_{A}\left(X_{p}+R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+V_{B}\left(-X_{p}-R_{\text {grdp }}\right)}{R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n^{3}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n}  \tag{5-24~m}\\
& I_{s L D b c}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{5-25~m}\\
& I_{s L D c a}=\frac{\left(R_{g r d s} V_{C}-R_{g r d s} V_{A}\right) n^{2}+\left(V_{C}\left(X_{p}+R_{\text {grdp }}\right)+V_{A}\left(-X_{p}-R_{\text {grdp }}\right)\right)}{R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n^{3}+\left(R_{L D} X_{p}+R_{L D} R_{\text {grdp }}\right) n}  \tag{5-26m}\\
& I_{\text {sfault }}=\frac{V_{A} n}{R_{\text {grds }} n^{2}+\left(X_{p}+R_{\text {grdp }}\right)} \tag{5-29m}
\end{align*}
$$

For a three-wire system using wye-wye transformers that experiences a ground fault and the primary neutral conductor is connected to ground via an impedance, the following observations can be made:
(a) The ground fault current on the secondary depends on all of the grounding resistances and impedances; the common mode currents on the primary and secondary circuits are linked
(b) A ground fault on the secondary will result in a common mode current on the primary side of the transformer.
[This page intentionally left blank]

## 6. Wye-Delta Transformers

Three phase wye delta transformers are typically not used in shipboard power systems. This document explores the steady-state performance of three "nearly ideal" transformers when connected into a wye-delta transformer bank. Each transformer is assumed to be an ideal transformer with each transformer winding having a series resistance. If this resistance is assumed to have a complex value, it can represent a general impedance. The wye-delta transformer configurations are provided with ideal voltage sources and with resistive loads. The resistive load value may also be complex. A resistance to ground from the wye neutral conductor of the primary is modeled, but its value can be set to a large number in normal operation where the neutral conductor is not connected to ground. Cases with unbalanced load resistances and with ground faults are analyzed.

Figure 14 depicts the schematic for a wye-delta connected transformer as well as the typical schematic symbol used in many power system drawings. In the schematic symbol, thick parallel lines represent the primary and secondary windings of an equivalent (or actual) single phase transformer. As shown in Chapter 2, the resistances in the primary $\left(R_{p}\right)$ and secondary $\left(R_{s}\right)$ can be combined into a total resistance $\left(R_{T}\right)$ where $n$ is the turns ratio of the single-phase transformers.

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{T}=R_{p}+R_{s} n^{2} \tag{2-107}
\end{equation*}
$$

The turns ratio $n$ is for each of the individual transformers. The relationship of the line-to-line voltages (for balanced three phase voltages) of the primary ( $V_{p l l}$ ) and secondary ( $V_{s l l}$ ) circuits is given by:

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{p l n}=V_{p a g}-V_{p n g}=n\left(V_{s a g}-V_{s b g}\right)=n V_{s l l}  \tag{6-201}\\
V_{p l l}=\sqrt{3} V_{p l n}=n \sqrt{3} V_{s l l} \tag{6-202}
\end{gather*}
$$



Figure 14: Wye-delta transformer - (a) circuit diagram (b) schematic.
The voltages and currents of the primary and secondary windings are related.

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{p a}-I_{t p a}=0  \tag{6-101}\\
& I_{p b}-I_{t p b}=0 \tag{6-102}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{p c}-I_{t p c}=0  \tag{6-103}\\
n I_{t p a}+I_{t s a}=0  \tag{6-104}\\
n I_{t p b}+I_{t s b}=0  \tag{6-105}\\
n I_{t p c}+I_{t s c}=0  \tag{6-106}\\
R_{T} I_{t p a}-V_{t p a}+n V_{t s a}=0  \tag{6-107}\\
R_{T} I_{t p b}-V_{t p b}+n V_{t s b}=0  \tag{6-108}\\
R_{T} I_{t p c}-V_{t p c}+n V_{t s c}=0  \tag{6-109}\\
V_{t p a}-V_{p a g}+V_{p n g}=0  \tag{6-110}\\
V_{t p b}-V_{p b g}+V_{p n g}=0  \tag{6-111}\\
V_{t p c}-V_{p c g}+V_{p n g}=0  \tag{6-112}\\
I_{s a}-I_{t s a}+I_{t s c}=0  \tag{6-113}\\
I_{s b}-I_{t s b}+I_{t s a}=0  \tag{6-114}\\
I_{s c}-I_{t s c}+I_{t s b}=0  \tag{6-115}\\
V_{t s a}-V_{s a g}+V_{s b g}=0  \tag{6-116}\\
V_{t s b}-V_{s b g}+V_{s c g}=0  \tag{6-117}\\
V_{t s c}-V_{s c g}+V_{s a g}=0 \tag{6-118}
\end{gather*}
$$

While the equations above describe the relationships among the transformer terminals, the following equations are included to fully define the circuit shown in Figure 15. This figure includes a three-phase source with the neutral grounded with a resistor. It also includes a wye-connected load on the secondary system in addition to a grounding resistor connected to the load neutral conductor. Each of the load resistances may be different.


Figure 15: Wye-delta transformer with source and load

Assume a three-phase source ( $V_{A}, V_{B}$ and $V_{C}$ are assumed to be sinusoidal and of the same frequency, but the equations and solution below only requires them to be ac)

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{\text {pag }}-V_{C M p}=V_{A}  \tag{6-119}\\
& V_{p b g}-V_{C M p}=V_{B}  \tag{6-120}\\
& V_{p c g}-V_{C M p}=V_{C} \tag{6-121}
\end{align*}
$$

Assume a grounding resistor at the source

$$
\begin{gather*}
R_{g r d p} I_{p g}-V_{C M p}=0  \tag{6-122}\\
I_{p g}+I_{p a}+I_{p b}+I_{p c}=0  \tag{6-123}\\
I_{p a}+I_{p b}+I_{p c}=0 \tag{6-124}
\end{gather*}
$$

Assume a wye connected load where each of the load resistances may be different

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{s a g}-V_{s L D n}-I_{s L D a} R_{L D a}=0  \tag{6-125}\\
V_{s b g}-V_{s L D n}-I_{s L D b} R_{L D b}=0  \tag{6-126}\\
V_{s c g}-V_{s L D n}-I_{s L D c} R_{L D c}=0  \tag{6-127}\\
-I_{s L D n}+I_{s L D a}+I_{s L D b}+I_{s L D c}=0 \tag{6-128}
\end{gather*}
$$

Account for the grounding resistor

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{s L D n}-I_{s L D n} R_{L D n}=0 \tag{6-129}
\end{equation*}
$$

Relate the secondary currents

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{s a}+I_{s L D a}=0  \tag{6-130}\\
& I_{s b}+I_{s L D b}=0  \tag{6-131}\\
& I_{s c}+I_{s L D c a}=0 \tag{6-132}
\end{align*}
$$

Solving this set of equations results in

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{p a}=\frac{\left(\left(-2 R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(-2 R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(4 R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(-V_{C}-V_{B}+2 V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D c}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D c}+6 R_{L D b}+6 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{6-1}\\
I_{p b}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}-4 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(V_{C}-2 V_{B}+V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D c}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D c}+6 R_{L D b}+6 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{6-2}\\
I_{p c}=\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D c}+4 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(-2 R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(2 V_{C}-V_{B}-V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D c}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D c}+6 R_{L D b}+6 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}^{2}}  \tag{6-3}\\
I_{t p a}=\frac{\left(\left(-2 R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(-2 R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(4 R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(-V_{C}-V_{B}+2 V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D c}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D c}+6 R_{L D b}+6 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}^{2}}  \tag{6-4}\\
I_{t p b}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}-4 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(V_{C}-2 V_{B}+V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D c}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D c}+6 R_{L D b}+6 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}^{2}}  \tag{6-5}\\
I_{t p c}=\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D c}+4 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(-2 R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}+R_{T}\left(2 V_{C}-V_{B}-V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D c}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D c}+6 R_{L D b}+6 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}^{2}} \tag{6-6}
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
V_{t s a}=\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D a}\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}\right)-R_{L D D} R_{L D c}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D a}\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}\right)-R_{L D D} R_{L D c}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D a}\left(2 R_{L D C}+2 R_{L D b}\right)+2 R_{L D b} R_{L D C}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}}{\left.\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right)\right)^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+R_{T} T^{2}}+
$$

$$
\left.R_{T}\left(-R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}-R_{L D b} V_{B}+\left(R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right) n
$$

$$
\overline{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+R_{T}^{2}}
$$

$$
V_{t s b}=-\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D a}\left(-2 R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}\right)-2 R_{L D b} R_{L D C}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}}-
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\xlongequal[R_{T}\left(R_{L D C} V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D C}-R_{L D b}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D b} V_{A}\right) n]{ } \tag{6-23}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\overline{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D C}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
V_{t s c}= & -\frac{\left.\left(R_{L D a}\left(-2 R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}\right)-2 R_{L D D} R_{L D c}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D C}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}}{\left.\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D C}+3 R_{L D D}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D C}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+R_{T}\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+R_{L D c} V_{B}+R_{L D a} V_{A}\right) n}
\end{align*}
$$

$\overline{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D C}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}}$

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{C M p}=0  \tag{6-25}\\
I_{p g}=0  \tag{6-26}\\
V_{p n g}=\frac{V_{C}+V_{B}+V_{A}}{3} \tag{6-27}
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& V_{\text {pag }}=V_{A} \\
& V_{p b g}=V_{B} \\
& V_{p c g}=V_{C} \\
& V_{t p a}=\frac{-V_{C}-V_{B}+2 V_{A}}{3} \\
& V_{t p b}=\frac{-V_{C}+2 V_{B}-V_{A}}{3} \\
& V_{t p c}=\frac{2 V_{C}-V_{B}-V_{A}}{3} \\
& I_{s a}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D b}-R_{L D c}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}} \\
& I_{s b}=\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D a}-R_{L D c}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}} \\
& I_{s c}=-\frac{\left(\left(2 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D b}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D a}-R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(V_{C}-V_{B}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}} \\
& I_{t s a}=\frac{\left(\left(2 R_{L D}+2 R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(2 R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D D}\right) V_{B}-\left(4 R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(V_{C}+V_{B}-2 V_{A}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D c}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D c}+6 R_{L D b}+6 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}} \\
& I_{t s b}=\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}-\left(R_{L D C}+R_{L D b}+4 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(V_{C}-2 V_{B}+V_{A}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D c}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D c}+6 R_{L D b}+6 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}^{2}} \\
& I_{t s c}=\frac{\left(-\left(R_{L D c}+4 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(-V_{C}+V_{B}+V_{A}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D c}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D c}+6 R_{L D b}+6 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+3 R_{T}{ }^{2}} \\
& V_{\text {sag }}=\frac{R_{L D a}\left(\left(-R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D b}-R_{L D c}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D C}+R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T} R_{L D a}\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}} \\
& V_{s b g}=\frac{R_{L D b}\left(\left(-R_{L D a}+R_{L D c}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(-2 R_{L D c}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T} R_{L D b}\left(V_{B}-V_{A}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+R_{T}^{2}} \\
& V_{s c g}=\frac{R_{L D C}\left(\left(2 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D b}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D a}-R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T} R_{L D c}\left(V_{C}-V_{B}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{S L D n}=0  \tag{6-28}\\
I_{S L D n}=0  \tag{6-29}\\
I_{s L D a}=\frac{\left(\left(\left(-R_{L D C}-2 R_{L D b}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D D}-R_{L D C}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D C}+R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right) n\right.}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D D}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{6-30}\\
I_{S L D b}=-\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D a}-R_{L D c}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D C}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+R_{T}^{2}}  \tag{6-31}\\
I_{S L D c}=\frac{\left(\left(2 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D b}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D a}-R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(V_{C}-V_{B}\right) n}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{4}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+R_{T}{ }^{2}} \tag{6-32}
\end{gather*}
$$

As expected, no current flows through the hull and the common mode voltage on the secondary is zero. The common mode voltage on the primary is equal to the common mode voltage of the sources.

If we make the assumption that $R_{T}$ is negligible, then several of the solutions may be simplified:

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{p a}=\frac{\left(\left(-2 R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(-2 R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(4 R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D C}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-1a}\\
& I_{p b}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}-4 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D c}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-2a}\\
& I_{p c}=\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D c}+4 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(-2 R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D c}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-3a}\\
& I_{t p a}=\frac{\left(\left(-2 R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(-2 R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(4 R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D c}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-4a}\\
& I_{t p b}=\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}+4 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(-2 R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D c}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-5a}\\
& I_{t p c}=\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D c}+4 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(-2 R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D c}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-6a}\\
& I_{s a}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D b}-R_{L D c}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n}  \tag{6-13a}\\
& I_{s b}=\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D a}-R_{L D c}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n}  \tag{6-14a}\\
& I_{S C}=-\frac{\left(\left(2 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D b}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D a}-R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D C}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D C}\right) n}  \tag{6-15a}\\
& I_{t s a}=\frac{\left(\left(2 R_{L D C}+2 R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(2 R_{L D C}-R_{L D D}+2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}-\left(4 R_{L D C}+R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D c}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n}  \tag{6-16a}\\
& I_{t s b}=\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D C}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}-\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}+4 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D c}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n}  \tag{6-17a}\\
& I_{t s c}=\frac{\left(-\left(R_{L D C}+4 R_{L D b}+R_{L D D}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}+2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D c}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n}  \tag{6-18a}\\
& V_{s a g}=\frac{R_{L D a}\left(\left(-R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D b}-R_{L D c}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n}  \tag{6-19a}\\
& V_{s b g}=\frac{R_{L D b}\left(\left(-R_{L D a}+R_{L D c}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(-2 R_{L D c}-R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n} \tag{6-20a}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{s c g}=\frac{\left.R_{L D c}\left(\left(2 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D b}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D a}-R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right)\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n}  \tag{6-21a}\\
V_{t s a}=\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D a}\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}\right)-R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D a}\left(-R_{L D c}-R_{L D b}\right)-R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D a}\left(2 R_{L D c}+2 R_{L D b}\right)+2 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n}  \tag{6-22a}\\
V_{t s b}=-\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D a}\left(-2 R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}\right)-2 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n}  \tag{6-23a}\\
V_{t s c}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D a}\left(-2 R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}\right)-2 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c} V_{B}+\left(R_{L D a}\left(R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right)+R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n}  \tag{6-24a}\\
I_{s L D a}=\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D b}-R_{L D c}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n}  \tag{6-30a}\\
I_{s L D b}=-\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D a}-R_{L D c}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D c}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n}  \tag{6-31a}\\
I_{S L D c}=\frac{\left(\left(2 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D b}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D a}-R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(3 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right)+3 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n} \tag{6-32a}
\end{gather*}
$$

If the sources are balanced (equal magnitude and phase shifted by $120^{\circ}$ ) : then $V_{A}+V_{B}+V_{C}=0$

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{p a}=\frac{\left(\left(-2 R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{C}+\left(-2 R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(4 R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D C}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D C}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-1a}\\
I_{p a}=\frac{\left(\left(-2 R_{L D c}-2 R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right)\left(-V_{A}-V_{B}\right)+\left(-2 R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}-2 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(4 R_{L D c}+R_{L D b}+R_{L D a}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D C}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D C}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-1aa}\\
I_{p a}=\frac{\left(\left(3 R_{L D b}-3 R_{L D a}\right) V_{B}+\left(6 R_{L D c}+3 R_{L D b}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(R_{L D a}\left(9 R_{L D c}+9 R_{L D b}\right)+9 R_{L D b} R_{L D c}\right) n^{2}} \tag{6-1ab}
\end{gather*}
$$

The other phase currents will be shifted as well, based on the differences in the load resistances. This leads to the conclusions for unbalanced loads:
a) Because the phase current will have a component that is proportional to one of the other phase voltages, the current will not be in phase with the voltage. This implies a power factor of less than one.
b) Because the coefficient of the other phase voltage for the phase currents are a function of the load resistances, the phase currents will not be $120^{\circ}$ apart.

If the sources are balanced, then the common mode voltage between the source neutral connection and the neutral of the three phase voltages is equal to zero. Hence the common mode voltage of the primary windings is zero.

If we further simplify and assume all of the load resistances are equal to $R_{L D}$ and the sources are balanced then

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{p a}=\frac{V_{A}}{\left(3 R_{L D}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-1b}\\
& I_{p b}=\frac{V_{B}}{\left(3 R_{L D}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-2b}\\
& I_{p c}=\frac{V_{C}}{\left(3 R_{L D}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-3b}\\
& I_{t p a}=\frac{V_{A}}{\left(3 R_{L D}\right) n^{2}} \tag{6-4b}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{t p b}=\frac{V_{B}}{\left(3 R_{L D}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-5b}\\
I_{t p c}=\frac{V_{C}}{\left(3 R_{L D}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-6b}\\
V_{t p a}=V_{A}  \tag{6-10b}\\
V_{t p b}=V_{B}  \tag{6-11b}\\
V_{t p c}=V_{C}  \tag{6-12b}\\
I_{s a}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{3 R_{L D} n}  \tag{6-13b}\\
I_{s b}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{3 R_{L D} n}  \tag{6-14b}\\
I_{s c}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)}{3 R_{L D} n}  \tag{6-15b}\\
I_{t s a}=\frac{-V_{A}}{3 R_{L D} n}  \tag{6-16b}\\
I_{t s b}=\frac{-V_{B}}{3 R_{L D} n}  \tag{6-17b}\\
I_{t s c}=\frac{-V_{C}}{3 R_{L D} n}  \tag{6-18b}\\
V_{s a g}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right)}{3 n}  \tag{6-19b}\\
V_{s b g}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{A}\right)}{3 n}  \tag{6-20b}\\
V_{s c g}=\frac{V_{C}-V_{B}}{3 n}  \tag{6-21b}\\
V_{t s a}=\frac{V_{A}}{n}  \tag{6-22b}\\
V_{t s b}=\frac{V_{B}}{n}  \tag{6-23b}\\
V_{t s c}=\frac{V_{C}}{n}  \tag{6-24b}\\
V_{p n g}=0  \tag{6-27b}\\
I_{s L D a}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right)}{3 n R_{L D}}  \tag{6-30~b}\\
I_{s L D b}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{A}\right)}{3 n R_{L D}}  \tag{6-31b}\\
I_{s L D c}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{B}\right)}{3 n R_{L D}} \tag{6-32b}
\end{gather*}
$$

With balanced sources and a balanced load, the phase voltages and currents are in phase and thus the power factor will be 1.0 . As expected, there is no current flowing through the hull, and the common mode voltages of the primary and secondary are zero.

Figure 16 depicts a wye-delta transformer with a balanced load and a ground fault on phase a of the secondary. The following equations are modified:

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{s a g}-V_{s L D n}-I_{s L D a} R_{L D}=0  \tag{6-125c}\\
V_{s b g}-V_{s L D n}-I_{s L D b} R_{L D}=0  \tag{6-126c}\\
V_{s c g}-V_{s L D n}-I_{s L D c} R_{L D}=0  \tag{6-127c}\\
I_{s a}+I_{s L D a}+I_{s f a u l t}=0  \tag{6-130c}\\
V_{s a g}=0 \tag{6-133c}
\end{gather*}
$$



Figure 16: Wye-delta transformer with ground fault
Solving this set of equations results in:

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{p a}=\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}-4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{C}+\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}-R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{B}+\left(6 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+5 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}}{\left(27{ }_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+9 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(18 \quad{ }_{L D} R_{L D n}+12 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right) R_{T}{ }^{2}}+ \\
& \frac{R_{T}\left(\left(-R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D n}+2 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(27 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+9 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(18 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+12 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right) R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{6-1c}\\
& I_{p b}=-\frac{V_{C}-2 V_{B}+V_{A}}{9 R_{L D} n^{2}+3 R_{T}}  \tag{6-2c}\\
& I_{p c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-6 R_{L D} R_{L D n}-5 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{C}+\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{B}+\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}}{\left(27{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+9 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(18{ }_{L D} R_{L D n}+12 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right) R_{T}{ }^{2}}- \\
& \frac{R_{T}\left(\left(-2 R_{L D n}-2 R_{L D}\right) V C\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(27 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+9 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(18 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+12 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right) R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{6-3c}\\
& I_{t p a}=\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}-4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{C}+\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}-R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{B}+\left(6 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+5 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}}{\left(27{ }_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+9 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(18{ }_{L D} R_{L D n}+12 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right) R_{T}{ }^{2}}+ \\
& \frac{R_{T}\left(\left(-R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V C+\left(-R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D n}+2 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(27 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+9 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(18 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+12 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right) R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{6-4c}\\
& I_{t p b}=-\frac{V_{C}-2 V_{B}+V_{A}}{9 R_{L D} n^{2}+3 R_{T}}  \tag{6-5c}\\
& I_{t p c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-6 R_{L D} R_{L D n}-5 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{C}+\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{B}+\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{2}}{\left(27 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+9 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(18 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+12 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right) R_{T}{ }^{2}}- \\
& \frac{R_{T}\left(\left(-2 R_{L D n}-2 R_{L D}\right) V C\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(27{ }_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+9 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(18 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+12 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right) R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{6-6c}\\
& V_{p a g}=V_{A} \tag{6-7c}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{p b g}=V_{B}  \tag{6-8c}\\
& V_{p c g}=V_{C}  \tag{6-9c}\\
& V_{t p a}=\frac{-V_{C}-V_{B}+2 V_{A}}{3}  \tag{6-10c}\\
& V_{t p b}=-\frac{V_{C}-2 V_{B}+V_{A}}{3}  \tag{6-11c}\\
& V_{t p}=-\frac{-2 V_{C}+V_{B}+V_{A}}{3}  \tag{6-12c}\\
& I_{s a}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right) n}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D} D^{2}\right) n^{2}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) R_{T}}  \tag{6-13c}\\
& I_{s b}=\frac{\left(-R_{L D}{ }^{2} V_{C}+\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}-R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{B}+\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+2 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(\left(-R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D D}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right) n}{\left.\left(9 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right)^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+4 R_{L D} D^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{6-14c}\\
& I_{s c}=\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}-2 R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D}{ }^{2} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R\left(\left(\left(-R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{B}\right) n\right.}{\left.\left(9 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right)^{3}\right)^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+4 R_{L D} D^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{6-15c}\\
& I_{t s a}=-\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}-4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{C}+\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}-R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{B}+\left(6 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+5 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}}{\left(27 L D^{2} R_{L D n}+9 R_{L D}^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(18 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+12 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right) R_{T}^{2}}- \\
& \frac{R_{T}\left(\left(-R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D n}+2 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right) n}{\left.\left(27 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+9 R_{L D}\right)^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(18 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+12 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right) R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{6-16c}\\
& I_{t s b}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-2 V_{B}+V_{A}\right) n}{9 R_{L D} n^{2}+3 R_{T}}  \tag{6-17c}\\
& I_{t s c}=\frac{\left(\left(-6 R_{L D} R_{L D n}-5 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{C}+\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{B}+\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}}{\left(27 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+9 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(18 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+12 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right) R_{T}^{2}}+ \\
& \frac{R_{T}\left(\left(-2 R_{L D n}-2 R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right) n}{\left(27 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+9 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(18 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+12 R_{L D}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right) R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{6-18c}\\
& V_{\text {sag }}=0  \tag{6-19c}\\
& V_{s b g}=-\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}-R_{L D}{ }^{3} V_{C}+\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}-R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) V_{B}+\left(6 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+2 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}\right.}{\left(9 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) R_{T}^{2}}- \\
& \frac{R_{T}\left(-R_{L D} R_{L D n} V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D} R_{L D n}-R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{A}\right) n}{} \\
& \overline{\left(9 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{6-20c}\\
& V_{S C g}=-\frac{\left(\left(-6 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}-2 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) V_{C}+\left(3 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) V_{B}+\left(3 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}}{\left(9 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) R_{T}^{2}}- \\
& \frac{R_{T}\left(\left(-2 R_{L D} R_{L D n}-R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D} R_{L D n} V_{A}\right) n}{\left(9 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{6-21c}\\
& V_{t s a}=\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}-R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) V_{C}+\left(-3 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}-R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) V_{B}+\left(6 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+2 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}}{\left(9 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) R_{T}^{2}}+ \\
& \frac{R_{T}\left(-R_{L D} R_{L D n} V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D} R_{L D n}-R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{B}+\left(2 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{A}\right) n}{{ }^{2} R^{2}}  \tag{6-22c}\\
& \overline{\left(9 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) R_{T}{ }^{2}} \\
& \begin{array}{c}
V_{t s b}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D} V_{C}-2 R_{L D} V_{B}+R_{L D} V_{A}\right) n}{3 R_{L D} n^{2}+R_{T}} \\
V_{t s c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-6 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}-2 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) V_{C}+\left(3 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) V_{B}+\left(3 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}}{\left(9 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}{ }^{3} n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+4 R_{L D}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) R_{T}{ }^{2}\right.}- \\
\frac{R_{T}\left(\left(-2 R_{L D} R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D} R_{L D n} V_{A}\right) n}{\left(9 R_{L D}{ }^{2} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}{ }^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) R_{T}{ }^{2}}
\end{array} \tag{6-23c}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{C M p}=0  \tag{6-25c}\\
& I_{p g}=0  \tag{6-26c}\\
& V_{p n g}=\frac{V_{C}+V_{B}+V_{A}}{3}  \tag{6-27c}\\
& V_{s L D n}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D} R_{L D n} V_{A}-R_{L D} R_{L D n} V_{C}\right) n}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) R_{T}}  \tag{6-28c}\\
& I_{S L D n}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D} V_{A}-R_{L D} V_{C}\right) n}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right)^{2} n^{2}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) R_{T}}  \tag{6-29c}\\
& I_{S L D a}=\frac{\left(R_{L D D} V_{A}-R_{L D n} V_{C}\right) n}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) R_{T}}  \tag{6-30c}\\
& I_{S L D b}=-\frac{\left(-R_{L D}{ }^{2} V_{C}+\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+2 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(\left(-R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right) n}{\left(9 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right)^{3} n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+4 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{6-31c}\\
& I_{S L D c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}-2 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{C}+\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D}{ }^{2} V_{A}\right) n^{3}+R_{T}\left(\left(-R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{B}\right) n}{\left.\left.\left(9 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right)^{3}\right) n^{4}+\left(6 R_{L D} R_{L D D}+4 R_{L D}\right)^{2}\right) R_{T} n^{2}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) R_{T}{ }^{2}}  \tag{6-32c}\\
& I_{\text {sfault }}=\frac{\left(R_{L D} V_{A}-R_{L D} V_{C}\right) n}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) R_{T}} \tag{6-33c}
\end{align*}
$$

If we also assume $R_{T}$ is negligible, then

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{p a}=\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D n}-4 R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(-3 R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(6 R_{L D n}+5 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(27{ }_{L D} R_{L D n}+9 R_{L D} D^{2}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-1d}\\
& I_{p b}=-\frac{V_{C}-2 V_{B}+V_{A}}{9 R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{6-2d}\\
& I_{p c}=\frac{\left(\left(6 R_{L D n}+5 R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(-3 R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(-3 R_{L D n}-4 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(27{ }_{L D} R_{L D n}+9 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-3d}\\
& I_{t p a}=\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D n}-4 R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(-3 R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(6 R_{L D n}+5 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(27 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+9 R_{L D}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-4d}\\
& I_{t p b}=-\frac{V_{C}-2 V_{B}+V_{A}}{9 R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{6-5d}\\
& I_{t p c}=\frac{\left(\left(6 R_{L D n}+5 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) V_{C}+\left(-3 R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(-3 R_{L D n}-4 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left.\left(27 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+9 R_{L D}\right)^{2}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-6d}\\
& I_{s a}=\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{C}-\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n}  \tag{6-13d}\\
& I_{s b}=\frac{\left(-R_{L D} V_{C}+\left(-3 R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+2 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(9 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n}  \tag{6-14d}\\
& I_{s c}=\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D n}-2 R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D} V_{A}\right)}{\left(9 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n}  \tag{6-15~d}\\
& I_{t s a}=-\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D}-4 R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(-3 R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(6 R_{L D n}+5 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(27 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+9 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n}  \tag{6-16~d}\\
& I_{t s b}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-2 V_{B}+V_{A}\right)}{9 R_{L D} n}  \tag{6-17d}\\
& I_{t s c}=\frac{\left(\left(-6 R_{L D n}-5 R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+4 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(27 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+9 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n} \tag{6-18d}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{s a g}=0  \tag{6-19d}\\
V_{s b g}=-\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(-3 R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(6 R_{L D n}+2 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(9 R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right) n}  \tag{6-20d}\\
V_{s c g}=-\frac{\left(\left(-6 R_{L D n}-2 R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(9 R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right) n}  \tag{6-21d}\\
V_{t s a}=\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(-3 R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(6 R_{L D n}+2 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(9 R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right) n}  \tag{6-22d}\\
V_{t s c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-6 R_{L D n}-2 R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(9 R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right) n}  \tag{6-23~d}\\
V_{t s b}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D} V_{C}-2 R_{L D} V_{B}+R_{L D} V_{A}\right)}{3 R_{L D} n}  \tag{6-24d}\\
V_{s L D n}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D n} V_{A}-R_{L D n} V_{C}\right)}{\left(3 R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) n}  \tag{6-28~d}\\
I_{s L D n}=-\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right)}{\left(3 R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) n}  \tag{6-29~d}\\
I_{s L D a}=\frac{\left(R_{L D n} V_{A}-R_{L D n} V_{C}\right)}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n}  \tag{6-30~d}\\
I_{s L D b}=-\frac{\left(-R_{L D} V_{C}+\left(-3 R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+2 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(9 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}^{2}\right) n}  \tag{6-31~d}\\
I_{s L D c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D n}-2 R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{B}+R_{L D} V_{A}\right)}{\left(9 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}^{2}\right) n}  \tag{6-32~d}\\
I_{s f a u l t}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right)}{\left(3 R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) n} \tag{6-33~d}
\end{gather*}
$$

If the sources are balanced then ...

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{p a}=\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+2 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(9 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-1e}\\
I_{p b}=\frac{V_{B}}{3 R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{6-2e}\\
I_{p c}=\frac{\left(\left(3 R_{L D n}+2 R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(9 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-3e}\\
I_{t p a}=\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+2 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(9 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}^{2}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-4e}\\
I_{t p c}=\frac{\left(\left(3 R_{L D n}+2 R_{L D}^{2}\right) V_{C}+\left(-R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(9 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}^{2}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{6-5e}\\
I_{s a}=\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{C}-\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}^{2}\right) n}  \tag{6-6e}\\
I_{s b}=\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D n}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}^{2}\right) n}  \tag{6-13e}\\
I_{s c}=\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D n}\right) V_{B}\right)}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}^{2}\right) n} \tag{6-14e}
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{t s a}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(3 R_{L D n}+2 R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(9 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n}  \tag{6-16e}\\
I_{t s b}=\frac{-V_{B}}{3 R_{L D} n}  \tag{6-17e}\\
I_{t s c}=\frac{\left(\left(-3 R_{L D n}-2 R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(9 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+3 R_{L D}\right) n}  \tag{6-18e}\\
V_{s a g}=0  \tag{6-19e}\\
V_{s b g}=-\frac{V_{A}}{n}  \tag{6-20e}\\
V_{s c g}=\frac{V_{C}}{n}  \tag{6-21e}\\
V_{t s a}=\frac{V_{A}}{n}  \tag{6-22e}\\
V_{t s b}=\frac{V_{B}}{n}  \tag{6-23e}\\
V_{t s c}=\frac{V_{C}}{n}  \tag{6-24e}\\
I_{s L D a}=\frac{\left(R_{L D n} V_{A}-R_{L D D} V_{C}\right)}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}{ }^{2}\right) n}  \tag{6-30e}\\
I_{s L D b}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D n}\right) V_{B}+\left(R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}\right)}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) n}  \tag{6-31e}\\
I_{s L D c}=-\frac{\left(\left(-R_{L D n}-R_{L D}\right) V_{C}+\left(R_{L D n}\right) V_{B}\right)}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{L D n}+R_{L D}\right) n} \tag{6-32e}
\end{gather*}
$$

If $R_{L D n} \gg R_{L D}$ then

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{p a}=\frac{V_{A}}{3 R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{6-1f}\\
& I_{p b}=\frac{V_{B}}{3 R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{6-2f}\\
& I_{p c}=\frac{V_{C}}{3 R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{6-3f}\\
& I_{t p a}=\frac{V_{A}}{3 R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{6-4f}\\
& I_{t p b}=\frac{V_{B}}{3 R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{6-5f}\\
& I_{t p c}=\frac{V_{C}}{3 R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{6-6f}\\
& I_{s a}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{3 R_{L D} n}  \tag{6-13f}\\
& I_{s b}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{3 R_{L D} n}  \tag{6-14f}\\
& I_{s c}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)}{3 R_{L D} n} \tag{6-15f}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{t s a}=-\frac{V_{A}}{3 R_{L D} n}  \tag{6-16f}\\
& I_{t s b}=-\frac{V_{B}}{3 R_{L D} n}  \tag{6-17f}\\
& I_{t s c}=-\frac{V_{C}}{3 R_{L D} n}  \tag{6-18f}\\
& I_{s L D a}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{C}\right)}{3 R_{L D} n}  \tag{6-30e}\\
& I_{s L D b}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{A}\right)}{3 R_{L D} n}  \tag{6-31e}\\
& I_{s L D c}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{B}\right)}{3 R_{L D} n} \tag{6-32e}
\end{align*}
$$

Conclusions from this analysis includes:
a) In a ground fault, the secondary grounding resistor results in the primary currents not being $120^{\circ}$ apart
b) If the secondary is not grounded, then the ground fault has no impact on the primary and secondary currents.

## 7. Multi-Phase Transformers

Shipboard three phase transformers are not always constructed in the form of three single phase transformers. In some cases, all six windings (three primary and three secondary) are on the same core. The configuration of this core can also vary. Additionally, especially for transformers supplying variable frequency drives (VFDs), in addition to a delta connected primary, there may be two sets of secondary windings: one set configured in wye, and the other in delta. This configuration is used as part of a 12-pulse rectifier designed to keep harmonic currents within specifications.

To analyze these transformers, this chapter will model the magnetic circuit consisting of the core and the windings. To simplify analysis, the reluctance $\left(R_{m}\right)$ of the core will be assumed to be very small and therefore may be neglected. First, we will analyze a single-phase transformer to demonstrate it yields the expected relationships.

Figure 17 depicts a single-phase transformer. In the magnetic circuit, $F_{p a}$ and $F_{s a}$ represent the magnetomotive force which is analogous to a voltage in an electrical circuit. The magnetic flux is represented by $\Phi_{\mathrm{a}}$ and is analogous to a current in an electrical circuit.


Figure 17: Single Phase Transformer - magnetic circuit
The voltage across each of the coils is related to the flux:

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{p a}=n_{p} \frac{d \Phi_{a}}{d t}  \tag{7-201}\\
& V_{s a}=n_{s} \frac{d \Phi_{a}}{d t} \tag{7-202}
\end{align*}
$$

The current into the coil is related to the magnetomotive force:

$$
\begin{align*}
F_{p a} & =n_{p} I_{p a}  \tag{7-203}\\
F_{s a} & =n_{s} I_{s a} \tag{7-204}
\end{align*}
$$

The magnetic circuit equation is given by:

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{s a}+F_{p a}=n_{s} I_{s a}+n_{p} I_{p a}=0 \tag{7-205}
\end{equation*}
$$

Dividing equation 7-201 by 7-202 results in:

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{p a}=\frac{n_{p}}{n_{s}} V_{s a} \tag{7-206}
\end{equation*}
$$

Equation 7-205

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{p a}=-\frac{n_{s}}{n_{p}} I_{s a} \tag{7-207}
\end{equation*}
$$

Define

$$
\begin{equation*}
n=\frac{n_{p}}{n_{s}} \tag{7-208}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substitute into equations 7-206 and 7-207 results in the classic ideal transformer equations.

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{p a}=n V_{s a}  \tag{7-209}\\
& I_{p a}=-\frac{I_{s a}}{n} \tag{7-210}
\end{align*}
$$

Figure 18 depicts a shell-type three-phase transformer. The two end limbs provide a flux return path for each of the three center main limbs. Each main limb behaves essentially as an independent single-phase transformer. All of the equations from chapters 3-6 apply to this type of transformer.


Figure 18: Shell-type three-phase transformer
Figure 19 depicts the more common core-type transformer. The flux return path for each main leg is through the other main legs. It is not obvious that the three sets of windings are independent of each other. The magnetomotive force between the top and bottom of a leg is defined as $F_{l}$. Since we are neglecting the reluctance of the magnetic circuit, $F_{l}$ is the same for each leg. In the shell type transformer and in the single phase transformer, a flux return path is provided that forces $F_{l}$ to be zero. If $F_{l}$ in the core transformer is found to be zero, then the magnetic circuit for each leg is equivalent to the shell-type transformer or from a bank of three single-phase transformers. If $F_{l}$ is not zero, then the magnetic circuits of the three legs are coupled; they should not be treated as independent transformers.


Figure 19: Core-type three-phase transformer

Neglecting the magnetic reluctance $\left(R_{m}\right)$, the equations for this transformer are given by:

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{p a}=n_{p} \frac{d \Phi_{a}}{d t}  \tag{7-101}\\
V_{p b}=n_{p} \frac{d \Phi_{b}}{d t}  \tag{7-102}\\
V_{p c}=n_{p} \frac{d \Phi_{c}}{d t}  \tag{7-103}\\
V_{s a}=n_{s} \frac{d \Phi_{a}}{d t}  \tag{7-104}\\
V_{s b}=n_{s} \frac{d \Phi_{b}}{d t}  \tag{7-105}\\
V_{s c}=n_{s} \frac{d \Phi_{c}}{d t}  \tag{7-106}\\
F_{p a}=n_{p} I_{p a}  \tag{7-107}\\
F_{p b}=n_{p} I_{p b}  \tag{7-108}\\
F_{p c}=n_{p} I_{p c}  \tag{7-109}\\
F_{s a}=n_{s} I_{s a}  \tag{7-110}\\
F_{s b}=n_{s} I_{s b}  \tag{7-111}\\
F_{s c}=n_{s} I_{s c}  \tag{7-112}\\
F_{1}=F_{p a}+F_{s a}  \tag{7-113}\\
F_{1}=F_{p b}+F_{s b}  \tag{7-114}\\
F_{1}=F_{p c}+F_{s c}  \tag{7-115}\\
\Phi_{a}+\Phi_{b}+\Phi_{c}=0 \tag{7-116}
\end{gather*}
$$

Add series resistances

$$
\begin{align*}
V_{p a} & =V_{t p a}-R_{p} I_{p a}  \tag{7-117}\\
V_{p b} & =V_{t p b}-R_{p} I_{p b}  \tag{7-118}\\
V_{p c} & =V_{t p c}-R_{p} I_{p c}  \tag{7-119}\\
V_{s a} & =V_{t s a}-R_{s} I_{s a}  \tag{7-120}\\
V_{s b} & =V_{t s b}-R_{s} I_{s b}  \tag{7-121}\\
V_{s c} & =V_{t s c}-R_{s} I_{s c} \tag{7-122}
\end{align*}
$$

Assume the flux is sinusoidal

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{d \Phi_{a}}{d t}=\omega \hat{J} \Phi_{a}  \tag{7-211}\\
& \frac{d \Phi_{b}}{d t}=\omega \hat{J} \Phi_{b} \tag{7-212}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d \Phi_{c}}{d t}=\omega \hat{J} \Phi_{c} \tag{7-213}
\end{equation*}
$$

We can eliminate the derivatives through direct substitution ...

$$
\begin{align*}
V_{p a} & =n_{p} \omega \hat{J} \Phi_{a}  \tag{7-101a}\\
V_{p b} & =n_{p} \omega \hat{\jmath} \Phi_{b}  \tag{7-102a}\\
V_{p c} & =n_{p} \omega \hat{J} \Phi_{c}  \tag{7-103a}\\
V_{s a} & =n_{s} \omega \hat{\jmath} \Phi_{a}  \tag{7-104a}\\
V_{s b} & =n_{s} \omega \hat{J} \Phi_{b}  \tag{7-105a}\\
V_{s c} & =n_{s} \omega \hat{J} \Phi_{c} \tag{7-106a}
\end{align*}
$$

This system of equations can be solved in terms of the transformer terminal voltages.

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{p a}=\frac{R_{p}\left(-V_{t s c}-V_{t s b}+2 V_{t s a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}+R_{s}\left(-V_{t p p}-V_{t p b}+2 V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}^{2}}{3 R_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-1}\\
V_{p b}=-\frac{R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}-2 V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}+R_{s}\left(V_{t p p}-2 V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}^{2}}{3 R_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-2}\\
V_{p c}=-\frac{R_{p}\left(-2 V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}+R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}^{2}}{3 R_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-3}\\
I_{p a}=\frac{3 R_{p} V_{t p a} n_{s}^{2}+R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}-2 V_{t s a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}+R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}^{2}}{3 R_{p}^{2} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-4}\\
I_{p b}=\frac{3 R_{p} V_{t p b} n_{s}^{2}+R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}-2 V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}+R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}^{2}}{3 R_{p}^{2} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-5}\\
I_{p c}=\frac{3 R_{p} V_{t p c} n_{s}^{2}+R_{p}\left(-2 V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}+R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}^{2}}{3 R_{p}^{2} n_{s}{ }^{2}+3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-6}\\
V_{s a}=\frac{R_{p}\left(-V_{t s c}-V_{t s b}+2 V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}^{2}+R_{s}\left(-V_{t p c}-V_{t p b}+2 V_{t p a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}}{3 R_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-7}\\
V_{s b}=-\frac{R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}-2 V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}^{2}+R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}-2 V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}}{3 R_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-8}\\
V_{s c}=-\frac{R_{p}\left(-2 V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}^{2}+R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}}{3 R_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-9}\\
I_{s a}=\frac{R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}^{2}+R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}-2 V_{t p a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}+3 R_{s} V_{t s a} n_{p}^{2}}{3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s}^{2} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-10}\\
I_{s b}=\frac{R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}^{2}+R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}-2 V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}+3 R_{s} V_{t s b} n_{p}^{2}}{3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s}^{2} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-11}\\
I_{s c}=\frac{R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}^{2}+R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a} n_{p} n_{s}+3 R_{s} V_{t s c} n_{p}^{2}\right.}{3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s}^{2} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-12}\\
F_{p a}=\frac{3 R_{p} V_{t p a} n_{p} n_{s}^{2}+R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}-2 V_{t s a} a n_{p}^{2} n_{s}+R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}^{3}\right.}{3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{p}^{2}} \tag{7-13}
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
F_{p b}=\frac{3 R_{p} V_{t p b} n_{p} n_{s}^{2}+R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}-2 V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{p}^{2} n_{s}+R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}^{3}}{3 R_{p}^{2} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-14}\\
F_{p c}=\frac{3 R_{p} V_{t p c} n_{p} n_{s}^{2}+R_{p}\left(-2 V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{p}^{2} n_{s}+R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}^{3}}{3 R_{p}^{2} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-15}\\
F_{s a}=\frac{R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}^{3}+R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}-2 V_{t p a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} V_{t s a} n_{p}^{2} n_{s}}{3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s}^{2} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-16}\\
F_{s b}=\frac{R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}^{3}+R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}-2 V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} V_{t s b} n_{p}^{2} n_{s}}{3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s}^{2} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-17}\\
F_{s c}=\frac{R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}^{3}+R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} V_{t s c} n_{p}^{2} n_{s}}{3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s}^{2} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-18}\\
\Phi_{a}=\frac{R_{p}\left(-V_{t s c}-V_{t s b}+2 V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}+R_{s}\left(-V_{t p c}-V_{t p b}+2 V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}}{\left(3 R_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}^{2}\right) \omega \hat{\jmath}}  \tag{7-19}\\
\Phi_{b}=-\frac{R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}-2 V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}+R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}-2 V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}}{\left(3 R_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}^{2}\right) \omega \hat{\jmath}}  \tag{7-20}\\
\Phi_{c}=-\frac{R_{p}\left(-2 V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}+R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}}{\left(3 R_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}^{2}\right) \omega \hat{\jmath}}  \tag{7-21}\\
F_{1}=\frac{R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}+R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}}{3 R_{p} R_{s}} \tag{7-22}
\end{gather*}
$$

If the primary and secondary voltages are balanced, then:

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{t p a}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p c}=0  \tag{7-211}\\
& V_{t s a}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s c}=0 \tag{7-212}
\end{align*}
$$

If we also set

$$
\begin{gather*}
n=\frac{n_{p}}{n_{s}}  \tag{7-213}\\
R_{T}=R_{p}+R_{s} n^{2} \tag{2-107}
\end{gather*}
$$

The variable equations can be simplified to:

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{p a}=\frac{R_{p}\left(V_{t s a}\right) n+R_{s}\left(V_{t p a}\right) n^{2}}{R_{T}}  \tag{7-1a}\\
V_{p b}=\frac{R_{p}\left(V_{t s b}\right) n+R_{s}\left(V_{t p b}\right) n^{2}}{R_{T}}  \tag{7-2a}\\
V_{p c}=\frac{R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}\right) n+R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}\right) n^{2}}{R_{T}}  \tag{7-3a}\\
I_{p a}=\frac{V_{t p a}-V_{t s a} n}{R_{T}}  \tag{7-4a}\\
I_{p b}=\frac{V_{t p b}-V_{t s b} n}{R_{T}}  \tag{7-5a}\\
I_{p c}=\frac{V_{t p c}-V_{t s c} n}{R_{T}} \tag{7-6a}
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{s a}=\frac{R_{p}\left(V_{t s a}\right)+R_{s}\left(V_{t p a}\right) n}{R_{T}}  \tag{7-7a}\\
V_{s b}=\frac{R_{p}\left(V_{t s b}\right)+R_{s}\left(V_{t p b}\right) n}{R_{T}}  \tag{7-8a}\\
V_{s c}=\frac{R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}\right)+R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}\right) n}{R_{T}}  \tag{7-9a}\\
I_{s a}=\frac{\left(-V_{t p a}\right) n+V_{t s a} n^{2}}{R_{T}}  \tag{7-10a}\\
I_{s b}=\frac{\left(-V_{t p b}\right) n+V_{t s b} n^{2}}{R_{T}}  \tag{7-11a}\\
I_{s c}=\frac{\left(-V_{t p c}\right) n+V_{t s c} n^{2}}{R_{T}}  \tag{7-12a}\\
F_{p a}=\frac{V_{t p a} n_{p}+\left(-V_{t s a}\right) n_{p} n}{R_{T}}  \tag{7-13a}\\
F_{p b}=\frac{V_{t p b} n_{p}+\left(-V_{t s b}\right) n_{p} n}{R_{T}}  \tag{7-14a}\\
F_{p c}=\frac{V_{t p c} n_{p}+R_{p}\left(-V_{t s c}\right) n_{p} n}{R_{T}}  \tag{7-15a}\\
F_{s a}=\frac{\left(-V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}+V_{t s a} n_{p} n}{R_{T}}  \tag{7-16a}\\
F_{s b}=\frac{\left(-V_{t p b}\right) n_{p}+V_{t s b} n_{p} n}{R_{T}}  \tag{7-17a}\\
F_{s c}=\frac{\left(-V_{t p c}\right) n_{p}+V_{t s c} n_{p} n}{R_{T}}  \tag{7-18a}\\
\Phi_{a}=\frac{R_{p}\left(V_{t s a}\right) \frac{1}{n_{s}}+R_{s}\left(V_{t p a}\right) \frac{n}{n_{s}}}{R_{T} \omega \hat{\jmath}}  \tag{7-19a}\\
R_{T}\left(V_{t s b}\right) \frac{1}{n_{s}}+R_{s}\left(V_{t p b}\right) \frac{n}{n_{s}}+R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}\right) \frac{n}{n_{s}}  \tag{7-20a}\\
R_{T} \omega \hat{\jmath}  \tag{7-21a}\\
F_{1}=0  \tag{7-22a}\\
F_{s}
\end{gather*}
$$

Conclusions that can be drawn from this analysis include
a) If the primary and secondary voltages are balanced, then the three phases are independent of each other.
b) If the primary and secondary voltages are not balanced, then the three phase currents and voltages are inter-related.
c) With balanced primary and secondary voltages, and if one is only concerned with the voltages and currents at the transformer terminals, then the primary and secondary winding resistance can be combined into $R_{T}$ as was done in the single-phase transformers,

Figure 20 depicts a three phase transformer with the primary connected in delta and the secondary connected in wye and connected to a balanced wye load (4-wire) with a grounding resistor and a fault on phase A.


Figure 20: Three-phase transformer connected delta-wye with ground fault
The system of equations can be extended with the following:
The primary voltages:

$$
\begin{align*}
V_{t p a} & =V_{A}-V_{B}  \tag{7-123}\\
V_{t p b} & =V_{B}-V_{c}  \tag{7-124}\\
V_{t p c} & =V_{C}-V_{A} \tag{7-125}
\end{align*}
$$

The secondary currents

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{s a}+\frac{V_{t s a}}{R_{L D}}+I_{s f a u l t}=0  \tag{7-126}\\
I_{s b}+\frac{V_{t s b}}{R_{L D}}=0  \tag{7-127}\\
I_{s c}+\frac{V_{t s c}}{R_{L D}}=0 \tag{7-128}
\end{gather*}
$$

The grounding resistor

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{s n g}+R_{\text {grds }} I_{s f a u l t}=0  \tag{7-129}\\
V_{\text {sng }}+V_{t s a}=0 \tag{7-130}
\end{gather*}
$$

If $R_{s}$ and $R_{p}$ are assumed negligible, the solution to this system of equations is given by:

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{p a}=V_{A}-V_{B}  \tag{7-1b}\\
V_{p b}=V_{B}-V_{C}  \tag{7-2b}\\
V_{p c}=V_{C}-V_{A}  \tag{7-3b}\\
I_{p a}=\frac{\left(3 R_{g r d s}+2 R_{L D}\right)}{3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{2}}\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right) \tag{7-4b}
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{p b}=\frac{-3 R_{g r d s} V_{C}+\left(R_{L D}+3 R_{\text {grds }}\right) V_{B}-R_{L D} V_{A}}{3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n^{2}}  \tag{7-5b}\\
& I_{p c}=\frac{3 R_{g r d s} V_{C}+R_{L D} V_{B}+\left(-R_{L D}-3 R_{g r d s}\right) V_{A}}{3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n^{2}}  \tag{7-6b}\\
& V_{s a}=\frac{V_{A}-V_{B}}{n}  \tag{7-7b}\\
& V_{s b}=\frac{V_{B}-V_{C}}{n}  \tag{7-8b}\\
& V_{s c}=\frac{V_{C}-V_{A}}{n}  \tag{7-9b}\\
& I_{s a}=-\frac{R_{\text {grds }}+R_{L D}}{R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }} n}\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)  \tag{7-10b}\\
& I_{s b}=-\frac{V_{B}-V_{C}}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{7-11b}\\
& I_{s c}=-\frac{V_{C}-V_{A}}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{7-12b}\\
& F_{p a}=\frac{3 R_{\text {grds }}+2 R_{L D}}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{\text {grds }}\right) n^{2}}\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right) n_{p}  \tag{7-13b}\\
& F_{p b}=\frac{\left(-3 R_{g r d s} V_{C}+\left(R_{L D}+3 R_{g r d s}\right) V_{B}-R_{L D} V_{A}\right) n_{p}}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{7-14b}\\
& F_{p c}=\frac{\left(3 R_{g r d s} V_{C}+R_{L D} V_{B}+\left(-R_{L D}-3 R_{g r d s}\right) V_{A}\right) n_{p}}{\left(3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s}\right) n^{2}}  \tag{7-15b}\\
& F_{s a}=-\frac{\left(R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right) n_{s}}{\left(R_{L D} R_{g r d s}\right) n}\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)  \tag{7-16b}\\
& F_{s b}=-\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right) n_{s}}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{7-17b}\\
& F_{s c}=-\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right) n_{s}}{R_{L D} n}  \tag{7-18b}\\
& \Phi_{a}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{\jmath \omega n_{p}}  \tag{7-19b}\\
& \Phi_{b}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)}{\hat{\jmath} \omega n_{p}}  \tag{7-20b}\\
& \Phi_{c}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{\hat{\jmath} \omega n_{p}}  \tag{7-21b}\\
& F_{1}=-\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right) n_{s}}{\left(3 R_{\text {grds }}\right) n}  \tag{7-22b}\\
& V_{t p a}=V_{A}-V_{B}  \tag{7-23b}\\
& V_{t p b}=V_{B}-V_{C}  \tag{7-24b}\\
& V_{t p c}=V_{C}-V_{A}  \tag{7-25b}\\
& V_{t s a}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{n} \tag{7-26b}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{t s b}=\frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)}{n}  \tag{7-27b}\\
V_{t s c}=\frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{n}  \tag{7-28b}\\
V_{s n g}=-\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{n}  \tag{7-29b}\\
I_{\text {sfault }}=\frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{\left(R_{\text {grds }}\right) n} \tag{7-30b}
\end{gather*}
$$

Conclusions include:
a) Because $F_{1}$ is not zero, the three-phase transformer can be expected to have a different ground fault characteristic than for three single-phase transformers. (The geometry of a single-phase transformer forces $F_{1}$ to be identically zero for the three single-phase transformers)
b) The secondary currents are the same as for the case where three single-phase transformers are used.
c) The primary currents are not the same:

Using single-phase transformers, the currents through the primary windings are:

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{t p a}=\frac{\left(R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right) V_{A}-\left(R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}\right) V_{B}}{R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n^{2}}  \tag{3-4d}\\
I_{t p b}=\frac{V_{B}-V_{C}}{R_{L D} n^{2}}  \tag{3-5~d}\\
I_{t p c}=\frac{V_{C}-V_{A}}{R_{L D} n^{2}} \tag{3-6d}
\end{gather*}
$$

Using a three-phase transformer, the currents through the primary windings are

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{p a}=\frac{\left(3 R_{g r d s}+2 R_{L D}\right)}{3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n^{2}}\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)  \tag{7-4b}\\
I_{p b}=\frac{-3 R_{g r d s} V_{C}+\left(R_{L D}+3 R_{g r d s}\right) V_{B}-R_{L D} V_{A}}{3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n^{2}}  \tag{7-5b}\\
I_{p c}=\frac{3 R_{g r d s} V_{C}+R_{L D} V_{B}+\left(-R_{L D}-3 R_{g r d s}\right) V_{A}}{3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n^{2}} \tag{7-6b}
\end{gather*}
$$

d) The primary and secondary voltages are the same for three single-phase transformers and a threephase transformer.

We now consider a three-phase transformer with two secondary windings. Typically, one of the secondary windings would be configured in delta, and the other in wye. Each would provide power to a rectifier. The rectifiers would either be placed in series or in parallel. The objective is to reduce the harmonic currents in the primary windings.

Figure 21 includes the second set of secondary windings, otherwise known as tertiary windings. If we assume sinusoidal voltages, the following equations are added / modified:


Figure 21: Three-phase transformer with two secondary windings

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{t a}=n_{t} \omega \hat{\jmath} \Phi_{a}  \tag{7-131}\\
V_{t b}=n_{t} \omega \hat{\jmath} \Phi_{b}  \tag{7-132}\\
V_{t c}=n_{t} \omega \hat{\jmath} \Phi_{c}  \tag{7-133}\\
F_{t a}=n_{t} I_{t a}  \tag{7-134}\\
F_{t b}=n_{t} I_{t b}  \tag{7-135}\\
F_{t c}=n_{t} I_{s c}  \tag{7-136}\\
V_{t a}=V_{t t a}-R_{t t} I_{t a}  \tag{7-137}\\
V_{t b}=V_{t t b}-R_{t t} I_{t b}  \tag{7-138}\\
V_{t c}=V_{t t c}-R_{t t} I_{t c}  \tag{7-139}\\
F_{1}=F_{p a}+F_{s a}+F_{t a}  \tag{7-113a}\\
F_{1}=F_{p b}+F_{s b}+F_{t b}  \tag{7-114a}\\
F_{1}=F_{p c}+F_{s c}+F_{t c} \tag{7-115a}
\end{gather*}
$$

Ignoring, for now, equations 7-123 through 7-130, the system variables can be solved with respect to the terminal voltages:

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{p a}=\frac{n_{p}\left(R_{p} R_{s}\left(-V_{t t c}-V_{t t b}+2 V_{t t a}\right) n_{t}+R_{t t} R_{p}\left(-V_{t s c}-V_{t s b}+2 V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}\right)+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(-V_{t p c}-V_{t p b}+2 V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}^{2}}{3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+3 R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}} \tag{7-1c}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{p b}=-\frac{n_{p}\left(R_{p} R_{s}\left(V_{t t c}-2 V_{t t b}+V_{t t a}\right) n_{t}+R_{t t} R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}-2 V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}\right)+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}-2 V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}^{2}}{3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+3 R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+3 R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}{ }^{2}}  \tag{7-2c}\\
& V_{p c}=-\frac{n_{p}\left(R_{p} R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t t c}+V_{t t b}+V_{t t a}\right) n_{t}+R_{t t} R_{p}\left(-2 V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}\right)+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}^{2}}{3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+3 R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-3c}\\
& I_{p a}=\frac{3 R_{p} R_{s} V_{t p a} n_{t}^{2}+n_{p}\left(R_{p} R_{s}\left(V_{t t c}+V_{t t b}-2 V_{t t a} n_{t}+R_{t} R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}-2 V_{t s a} n_{s}\right)+3 R_{p} R_{t t} V_{t p a} n_{s}^{2}+R_{t t} R_{s} V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}^{2}\right.}{3 R_{p}\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right)}  \tag{7-4c}\\
& I_{p b}=\frac{3 R_{p} R_{s} V_{t p p} n_{t}{ }^{2}+n_{p}\left(R _ { p } R _ { s } \left(V_{t t c}-2 V_{t t b}+V_{t t a} n_{t}+R_{t} R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}-2 V_{t s b}+V_{t s a} n_{s}\right)+3 R_{p} R_{t} V_{t p b} n_{s}^{2}+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}^{2}\right.\right.}{3 R_{p}\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}\right)}  \tag{7-5c}\\
& I_{p c}=\frac{3 R_{p} R_{s} V_{t p c} n_{t}^{2}+n_{p}\left(R_{p} R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t t c}+V_{t t b}+V_{t t a} n_{t}+R_{t t} R_{p}\left(-2 V_{t s}+V_{t s b}+t_{t s a}\right) n_{s}\right)+3 R_{p} R_{t t} V_{t p c} n_{s}^{2}+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p p}\right) n p^{2}\right.}{3 R_{p}\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right)}  \tag{7-6c}\\
& V_{s a}=\frac{R_{p} R_{s}\left(-V_{t t c}-V_{t t b}+2 V_{t t a}\right) n_{s} n_{t}+R_{t t} R_{p}\left(-V_{t s c}-V_{t s b}+2 V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}^{2}+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(-V_{t p c}-V_{t p b}+2 V_{t p a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}}{3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+3 R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+3 R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-7c}\\
& V_{s b}=-\frac{R_{p} R_{s}\left(V_{t t c}-2 V_{t t b}+V_{t t a}\right) n_{s} n_{t}+R_{t t} R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}-2 V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}^{2}+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}-2 V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}}{3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+3 R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-8c}\\
& V_{s c}=-\frac{R_{p} R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t t c}+V_{t t b}+V_{t t a}\right) n_{s} n_{t}+R_{t t} R_{p}\left(-2 V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}{ }^{2}+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t p c}+V V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}}{3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+3 R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+3 R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-9c}\\
& I_{s a}=\frac{\left.3 R_{p} R_{s} V_{t s a} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{s}\left(V_{t t c}+V_{t t b}-2 V_{t t a}\right) n_{s} n_{t}+R_{t} R_{p} V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s}\right) n_{s}^{2}+R_{t} R_{s}\left(V_{t p p}+V_{t p b}-2 V_{t p p}\right) n_{p} n_{s}+3 R_{t t} R_{s} V_{t s a} n_{p}{ }^{2}}{3 R_{s}\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}\right)}  \tag{7-10c}\\
& I_{s b}=\frac{3 R_{p} R_{s} V_{t s b} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{s}\left(V_{t t c}-2 V_{t t b}+V_{t t a}\right) n_{s} n_{t}+R_{t} R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s}\right) n_{s}^{2}+R_{t} R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}-2 V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}+3 R_{t t} R_{s} V_{t s b} n_{p}{ }^{2}}{3 R_{s}\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right)}  \tag{7-11c}\\
& I_{s c}=\frac{3 R_{p} R_{s} V_{t s c} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t t c}+V_{t t b}+V_{t t a}\right) n_{s} n_{t}+R_{t t} R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s}\right) n_{s}^{2}+R_{t} R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}+3 R_{t t} R_{s} V_{t s c} n_{p}{ }^{2}}{\left.3 R_{s} R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}+R_{p} R_{t} n_{s} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right)}  \tag{7-12c}\\
& F_{p a}=\frac{3 R_{p} n_{p}\left(R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}\right) V_{t p a}+n_{p}^{2}\left(R_{p} R_{s}\left(V_{t c t}+V_{t t b}-2 V_{t t a} n_{t}+R_{t t} R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}-2 V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}\right)+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}+V_{t p p}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}{ }^{3}\right.}{3 R_{p}\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}\right)}  \tag{7-13c}\\
& F_{p b}=\frac{3 R_{p} n_{p}\left(R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}\right) V_{t p b}+n_{p}^{2}\left(R_{p} R_{s}\left(V_{t c t}-2 V_{t b}+V_{t a}\right) n_{t}+R_{t} R_{p}\left(V_{t s}-2 V_{t s}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}\right)+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}^{3}}{3 R_{p}\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t} n_{p}{ }^{2}\right)}  \tag{7-14c}\\
& F_{p c}=\frac{3 R_{p} n_{p}\left(R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}\right) V_{t p c}+n_{p}{ }^{2}\left(R_{p} R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t t+}+V_{t t b}+V_{t t a} n_{t}+R_{t} R_{p}\left(-2 V_{t s}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}\right)+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}{ }^{3}\right.}{3 R_{p}\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}{ }^{2}\right)}  \tag{7-15c}\\
& F_{s a}=\left(\frac{3 R_{p} R_{s} V_{t s a} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{s}\left(V_{t t c}+V_{t t b}-2 V_{t t a}\right) n_{s} n_{t}+R_{t} R_{p}\left(V_{t s}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s}\right) n_{s}^{2}+R_{t} R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}-2 V_{t p a} n_{p} n_{s}+3 R_{t t} R_{s} V_{t s a} n_{p}{ }^{2}\right.}{\left.3 R_{s} R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right)}\right) n_{s}  \tag{7-16c}\\
& F_{s b}=\left(\frac{3 R_{p} R_{s} V_{t s b} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{s}\left(V V_{t c c}-2 V_{t t b}+V_{t t a}\right) n_{s} n_{t}+R_{t} R_{p}\left(V_{s s}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}^{2}+R_{t} R_{s}\left(V V_{t p c}-2 V_{t p p}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}+3 R_{t t} R_{s} V_{t s b} n_{p}^{2}}{3 R_{s}\left(R_{p} R_{s} R_{s} t_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} p_{p}^{2}\right)} n_{s}\right.  \tag{7-17c}\\
& F_{s c}=\left(\frac{3 R_{p} R_{s} S_{t s c} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t t c}+V_{t t b}+V_{t t a}\right) n_{s} n_{t}+R_{t} R_{p}\left(V_{t s}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s}\right) n_{s}^{2}+R_{t} R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p} n_{s}+3 R_{t t} R_{s} V_{t s} n_{p}{ }^{2}}{3 R_{s}\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}\right)}\right) n_{s}  \tag{7-18c}\\
& \Phi_{a}=\frac{R_{p} R_{s}\left(-V_{t t c}-V_{t t b}+2 V_{t t a}\right) n_{t}+R_{p} R_{t t}\left(-V_{t s c}-V_{t s b}+2 V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(-V_{t p c}-V_{t p b}+2 V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}}{3\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right) \omega \hat{\jmath}}  \tag{7-19c}\\
& \Phi_{b}=-\frac{R_{p} R_{s}\left(V_{t t c}-2 V_{t t b}+V_{t t a}\right) n_{t}+R_{p} R_{t t}\left(V_{t s c}-2 V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}-2 V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}}{3\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right) \omega \hat{\jmath}}  \tag{7-20c}\\
& \Phi_{c}=-\frac{R_{p} R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t t c}+V_{t t b}+V_{t t a}\right) n_{t}+R_{p} R_{t t}\left(-2 V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}}{3\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right) \omega \hat{\jmath}}  \tag{7-21c}\\
& F_{1}=\frac{R_{p} R_{s}\left(V_{t t c}+V_{t t b}+V_{t t a}\right) n_{t}+R_{p} R_{t t}\left(V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{s}+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{p}}{3 R_{p} R_{s} R_{t t}} \tag{7-22c}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{t a}=\frac{R_{p} R_{S}\left(-V_{t t c}-V_{t t b}+2 V_{t t a}\right) n_{t}^{2}+R_{t t} R_{p}\left(-V_{t s c}-V_{t s b}+2 V_{t s a}\right) n_{t} n_{s}+R_{t t} R_{S}\left(-V_{t p c}-V_{t p b}+2 V_{t p a}\right) n_{t} n_{p}}{3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+3 R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-31c}\\
& V_{t b}=-\frac{R_{p} R_{s}\left(V_{t t c}-2 V_{t t b}+V_{t t a}\right) n_{t}^{2}+R_{t t} R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}-2 V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{t} n_{s}+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}-2 V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{t} n_{p}}{3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+3 R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-32c}\\
& V_{t c}=-\frac{R_{p} R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t t c}+V_{t t b}+V_{t t a}\right) n_{t}^{2}+R_{t t} R_{p}\left(-2 V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{t} n_{s}+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{t} n_{p}}{3 R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+3 R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-33c}\\
& I_{t a}=\frac{R_{p} R_{s}\left(V_{t t c}+V_{t t b}+V_{t t a}\right) n_{t}^{2}+R_{t t} R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}-2 V_{t s a}\right) n_{t} n_{s}+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(V_{t p p}+V_{t p b}-2 V_{t p a}\right) n_{t} n_{p}+3 R_{t t}\left(R_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}^{2}\right) v_{t t a}}{3 R_{t t}\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right)}  \tag{7-34c}\\
& I_{t b}=\frac{R_{p} R_{s}\left(V_{t t c}+V_{t t b}+V_{t t a}\right) n_{t}^{2}+R_{t t} R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}-2 V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{t} n_{s}+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}-2 V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{t} n_{p}+3 R_{t t}\left(R_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}^{2}\right) V_{t t b}}{3 R_{t t}\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right)}  \tag{7-35c}\\
& I_{t c}=\frac{R_{p} R_{s}\left(V_{t t c}+V_{t t b}+V_{t t a}\right) n_{t}^{2}+R_{t t} R_{p}\left(-2 V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{t} n_{s}+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{t} n_{p}+3 R_{t t}\left(R_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}^{2}\right) V_{t t c}}{3 R_{t t}\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right)}  \tag{7-36c}\\
& F_{t a}=\left(\frac{R_{p} R_{s}\left(V_{t t c}+V_{t t b}+V_{t t a}\right) n_{t}^{2}+R_{t t} R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}-2 V_{t s a}\right) n_{t} n_{s}+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}-2 V_{t p a}\right) n_{t} n_{p}+3 R_{t t}\left(R_{p} n_{s}{ }^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}{ }^{2}\right) V_{t t a}}{3 R_{t t}\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}{ }^{2}\right)}\right) n_{t}  \tag{7-37c}\\
& F_{t b}=\left(\frac{R_{p} R_{s}\left(V_{t t c}+V_{t t b}+V_{t t a}\right) n_{t}^{2}+R_{t t} R_{p}\left(V_{t s c}-2 V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{t} n_{s}+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(V_{t p c}-2 V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{t} n_{p}+3 R_{t t}\left(R_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}^{2}\right) V_{t t b}}{3 R_{t t}\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right)}\right) n_{t}  \tag{7-38c}\\
& F_{t c}=\left(\frac{R_{p} R_{s}\left(V_{t t c}+V_{t t b}+V_{t t a}\right) n_{t}^{2}+R_{t t} R_{p}\left(-2 V_{t s c}+V_{t s b}+V_{t s a}\right) n_{n} n_{s}+R_{t t} R_{s}\left(-2 V_{t p c}+V_{t p b}+V_{t p a}\right) n_{t} n_{p}+3 R_{t t}\left(R_{p} n_{s}{ }^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}{ }^{2}\right) v_{t t c}}{3 R_{t t}\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right)}\right) n_{t} \tag{7-39c}
\end{align*}
$$

If the voltages are all balanced, then the expressions above can be simplified.

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{p a}=\frac{R_{p} R_{s} V_{t t a} n_{t} n_{p}+R_{t t} R_{p} V_{t s a} n_{s} n_{p}+R_{t t} R_{s} V_{t p a} n_{p}^{2}}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-1d}\\
& V_{p b}=\frac{R_{p} R_{s} V_{t t b} n_{t} n_{p}+R_{t t} R_{p} V_{t s b} n_{s} n_{p}+R_{t t} R_{s} V_{t p b} n_{p}^{2}}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-2d}\\
& V_{p c}=\frac{R_{p} R_{s} V_{t t c} n_{t} n_{p}+R_{t t} R_{p} V_{t s c} n_{s} n_{p}+R_{t t} R_{s} V_{t p c} n_{p}^{2}}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}{ }^{2}}  \tag{7-3d}\\
& I_{p a}=\frac{-R_{s} V_{t t a} n_{t} n_{p}-R_{t t} V_{t s a} n_{s} n_{p}+V_{t p a}\left(R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} n_{t}^{2}\right)}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-4d}\\
& I_{p b}=\frac{-R_{s} V_{t t b} n_{t} n_{p}-R_{t t} V_{t s b} n_{s} n_{p}+V_{t p b}\left(R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} n_{t}^{2}\right)}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-5d}\\
& I_{p c}=\frac{-R_{s} V_{t t c} n_{t} n_{p}-R_{t t} V_{t s c} n_{s} n_{p}+V_{t p c}\left(R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} n_{t}^{2}\right)}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-6d}\\
& V_{s a}=\frac{R_{p} R_{s} V_{t t a} n_{s} n_{t}+R_{t t} R_{p} V_{t s a} n_{s}^{2}+R_{t t} R_{s} V_{t p a} n_{p} n_{s}}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-7d}\\
& V_{s b}=\frac{R_{p} R_{s} V_{t t b} n_{s} n_{t}+R_{t t} R_{p} V_{t s b} n_{s}^{2}+R_{t t} R_{s} V_{t p b} n_{p} n_{s}}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}{ }^{2}}  \tag{7-8d}\\
& V_{s c}=\frac{R_{p} R_{s} V_{t t c} n_{s} n_{t}+R_{t t} R_{p} V_{t s c} n_{s}{ }^{2}+R_{t t} R_{s} V_{t p} n_{p} n_{s}}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}{ }^{2}}  \tag{7-9d}\\
& I_{s a}=\frac{-R_{p} V_{t t a} n_{s} n_{t}-R_{t t} V_{t p a} n_{p} n_{s}+V_{t s a}\left(R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}+R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\right)}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}{ }^{2}} \tag{7-10d}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{s b}=\frac{-R_{p} V_{t t b} n_{s} n_{t}-R_{t t} V_{t p b} n_{p} n_{s}+V_{t s b}\left(R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}+R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\right)}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-11d}\\
& I_{s c}=\frac{-R_{p} v_{t t c} n_{s} n_{t}-R_{t t} V_{t p c} n_{p} n_{s}+V_{t s c}\left(R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}+R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\right)}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-12d}\\
& F_{p a}=\frac{n_{p}\left(R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}\right) V_{t p a}-n_{p}^{2}\left(R_{s} V_{t t a} n_{t}+R_{t t} V_{t s a} n_{s}\right)}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-13d}\\
& F_{p b}=\frac{n_{p}\left(R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}\right) V_{t p b}-n_{p}^{2}\left(R_{s} V_{t t b} n_{t}+R_{t t} V_{t s b} n_{s}\right)}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-14d}\\
& F_{p c}=\frac{n_{p}\left(R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}\right) V_{t p c}-n_{p}{ }^{2}\left(R_{s} V_{t t c} n_{t}+R_{t t} V_{t s c} n_{s}\right)}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-15d}\\
& F_{s a}=\left(\frac{-R_{p} V_{t t a} n_{s} n_{t}-R_{t t} V_{t p a} n_{p} n_{s}+V_{t s a}\left(R_{t t} n_{p}{ }^{2}+R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\right)}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}\right) n_{s}  \tag{7-16d}\\
& F_{s b}=\left(\frac{-R_{p} V_{t t b} n_{s} n_{t}-R_{t t} V_{t p b} n_{p} n_{s}+V_{t s b}\left(R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}+R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\right)}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}\right) n_{s}  \tag{7-17d}\\
& F_{s c}=\left(\frac{-R_{p} V_{t t c} n_{s} n_{t}-R_{t t} V_{t p c} n_{p} n_{s}+V_{t s c}\left(R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}+R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\right)}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}}\right) n_{s}  \tag{7-18d}\\
& \Phi_{a}=\frac{R_{p} R_{s} V_{t t a} n_{t}+R_{p} R_{t t} V_{t s a} n_{s}+R_{t t} R_{s} V_{t p a} n_{p}}{\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right) \omega \hat{\jmath}}  \tag{7-19d}\\
& \Phi_{b}=\frac{R_{p} R_{s} V_{t t b} n_{t}+R_{p} R_{t t} V_{t s b} n_{s}+R_{t t} R_{s} V_{t p b} n_{p}}{\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right) \omega \hat{\jmath}}  \tag{7-20d}\\
& \Phi_{c}=\frac{R_{p} R_{s} V_{t t c} n_{t}+R_{p} R_{t t} V_{t s c} n_{s}+R_{t t} R_{s} V_{t p c} n_{p}}{\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right) \omega \hat{\jmath}}  \tag{7-21d}\\
& F_{1}=0  \tag{7-22d}\\
& V_{t a}=\frac{R_{p} R_{s} V_{t t a} n_{t}^{2}+R_{t t} R_{p} V_{t s a} n_{t} n_{s}+R_{t t} R_{s} V_{t p a} n_{t} n_{p}}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}{ }^{2}}  \tag{7-31d}\\
& V_{t b}=\frac{R_{p} R_{s} V_{t t b} n_{t}^{2}+R_{t t} R_{p} V_{t s b} n_{t} n_{s}+R_{t t} R_{s} V_{t p b} n_{t} n_{p}}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}{ }^{2}}  \tag{7-32d}\\
& V_{t c}=\frac{R_{p} R_{s} V_{t t c} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{t t} R_{p} V_{t s c} n_{t} n_{s}+R_{t t} R_{s} V_{t p p} n_{t} n_{p}}{R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}{ }^{2}}  \tag{7-33d}\\
& I_{t a}=\frac{-R_{p} V_{t s a} n_{t} n_{s}-R_{s} V_{t p a} n_{t} n_{p}+\left(R_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}^{2}\right) V_{t t a}}{\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right)}  \tag{7-34d}\\
& I_{t b}=\frac{-R_{p} V_{t s b} n_{t} n_{s}-R_{s} V_{t p b} n_{t} n_{p}+\left(R_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}^{2}\right) V_{t t b}}{\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}{ }^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right)}  \tag{7-35d}\\
& I_{t c}=\frac{-R_{p} V_{t s c} n_{t} n_{s}-R_{s} V_{t p c} n_{t} n_{p}+\left(R_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}^{2}\right) V_{t t c}}{\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right)}  \tag{7-36d}\\
& F_{t a}=\left(\frac{-R_{p} V_{t s a} n_{t} n_{s}-R_{s} V_{t p a} n_{t} n_{p}+\left(R_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}^{2}\right) V_{t t a}}{\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right)}\right) n_{t}  \tag{7-37d}\\
& F_{t b}=\left(\frac{-R_{p} V_{t s b} n_{t} n_{s}-R_{s} V_{t p b} n_{t} n_{p}+\left(R_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}^{2}\right) V_{t t b}}{\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}{ }^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right)}\right) n_{t} \tag{7-38d}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{t c}=\left(\frac{-R_{p} V_{t s c} n_{t} n_{s}-R_{s} V_{t p c} n_{t} n_{p}+\left(R_{p} n_{s}^{2}+3 R_{s} n_{p}^{2}\right) V_{t t c}}{\left(R_{p} R_{s} n_{t}^{2}+R_{p} R_{t t} n_{s}^{2}+R_{s} R_{t t} n_{p}^{2}\right)}\right) n_{t} \tag{7-39d}
\end{equation*}
$$

Figure 22 configures the primary as a delta winding, the secondary winding as a wye winding with a wye resistive load, and the tertiary winding as a delta winding with a wye resistive load.

Equations 7-123 through 7-130 are added back into the system of equations with the exception that the following equations are modified:

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{s a}+\frac{V_{t s a}}{R_{L D}}=0  \tag{7-126e}\\
I_{\text {sfault }}=0 \tag{7-130e}
\end{gather*}
$$

The following equations are added to implement the delta winding and load on the tertiary winding:

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{t a}+I_{t l d a}-I_{t c}=0  \tag{7-140}\\
I_{t b}+I_{t l d b}-I_{t a}=0  \tag{7-141}\\
I_{t c}+I_{t l d c}-I_{t b}=0  \tag{7-142}\\
I_{t l d a}+I_{t l d b}+I_{t l d c}+I_{t f a u l t}=0  \tag{7-143}\\
V_{t n g}+R_{g r d t} I_{t f a u l t}=0  \tag{7-144}\\
V_{t t a}+V_{t t b}+V_{t t c}=0  \tag{7-145}\\
-I_{t l d a} R_{t L D}+V_{t t a}+I_{t l d b} R_{t L D}=0  \tag{7-146}\\
-I_{t l d b} R_{t L D}+V_{t t b}+I_{t l d c} R_{t L D}=0 \tag{7-147}
\end{gather*}
$$



Figure 22: Three-phase transformer with two secondary windings - with resistive loads
With balanced voltages on the primary windings, The solution to this set of equations is given by:

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{p a}=\frac{\left(R_{t t} R_{s}+3 R_{t L D} R_{s}+R_{t t} R_{L D}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right) n_{p}{ }^{2}}{R_{p} n_{t}{ }^{2}\left(R_{s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}{ }^{2}+\left(R_{s}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}{ }^{2}}  \tag{7-1f}\\
& V_{p b}=\frac{\left(R_{t t} R_{s}+3 R_{t L D} R_{s}+R_{t t} R_{L D}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right)\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right) n_{p}{ }^{2}}{R_{p} n_{t}{ }^{2}\left(R_{s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}{ }^{2}+\left(R_{s}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}{ }^{2}}  \tag{7-2f}\\
& V_{p c}=\frac{\left(R_{t t} R_{s}+3 R_{t L D} R_{s}+R_{t t} R_{L D}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right)\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right) n_{p}{ }^{2}}{R_{p} n_{t}{ }^{2}\left(R_{s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}{ }^{2}+\left(R_{s}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-3f}\\
& I_{p a}=\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D}+R_{s}\right) n_{t}^{2}+\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{s}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-4f}\\
& I_{p b}=\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D}+R_{s}\right) n_{t}^{2}+\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}\right)\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{s}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-5f}\\
& I_{p c}=\frac{\left(\left(R_{L D}+R_{s}\right) n_{t}^{2}+\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}\right)\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{s}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-6f}\\
& V_{s a}=\frac{\left(R_{t t} R_{s}+3 R_{t L D} R_{s}+R_{t t} R_{L D}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right) n_{p} n_{s}}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{s}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-7f}\\
& V_{s b}=\frac{\left(R_{t t} R_{s}+3 R_{t L D} R_{s}+R_{t t} R_{L D}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right)\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right) n_{p} n_{s}}{R_{p} n_{t}{ }^{2}\left(R_{s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{s}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}{ }^{2}}  \tag{7-8f}\\
& V_{s c}=\frac{\left(R_{t t} R_{s}+3 R_{t L D} R_{s}+R_{t t} R_{L D}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right)\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right) n_{p} n_{s}}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{s}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}^{2}} \tag{7-9f}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{s a}=-\frac{\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right) n_{p} n_{s}}{R_{p} n_{t}{ }^{2}\left(R_{S}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}{ }^{2}+\left(R_{s}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}{ }^{2}}  \tag{7-10f}\\
& I_{s b}=-\frac{\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right) n_{p} n_{s}}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{S}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-11f}\\
& I_{S C}=-\frac{\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right) n_{p} n_{s}}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{s}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-12f}\\
& F_{1}=0  \tag{7-22f}\\
& V_{t p a}=V_{A}-V_{B}  \tag{7-23f}\\
& V_{t p b}=V_{B}-V_{C}  \tag{7-24f}\\
& V_{t p c}=V_{C}-V_{A}  \tag{7-25f}\\
& V_{t s a}=\frac{R_{L D}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right) n_{p} n_{s}}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{s}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-26f}\\
& V_{t s b}=\frac{R_{L D}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right) n_{p} n_{s}}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{S}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-27f}\\
& V_{t s c}=\frac{R_{L D}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right) n_{p} n_{s}}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{s}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}{ }^{2}}  \tag{7-28f}\\
& V_{t a}=\frac{\left(R_{t t} R_{L D}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}+R_{t t} R_{s}+3 R_{s} R_{t L D}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right) n_{p} n_{t}}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{s}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-31f}\\
& V_{t b}=\frac{\left(R_{t t} R_{L D}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}+R_{t t} R_{s}+3 R_{s} R_{t L D}\right)\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right) n_{p} n_{t}}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{S}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{S}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-32f}\\
& V_{t c}=\frac{\left(R_{t t} R_{L D}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}+R_{t t} R_{s}+3 R_{s} R_{t L D}\right)\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right) n_{p} n_{t}}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{S}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{S}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-33f}\\
& I_{t a}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D}+R_{S}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right) n_{p} n_{t}}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{S}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{S}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-34f}\\
& I_{t b}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D}+R_{S}\right)\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right) n_{p} n_{t}}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{S}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{S}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}{ }^{2}}  \tag{7-35f}\\
& I_{t c}=-\frac{\left(R_{L D}+R_{S}\right)\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right) n_{p} n_{t}}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{S}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-36f}\\
& V_{t t a}=\frac{3 R_{t L D}\left(R_{L D}+R_{s}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right) n_{p} n_{t}}{R_{p} n_{t}{ }^{2}\left(R_{s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}{ }^{2}+\left(R_{s}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}{ }^{2}}  \tag{7-40f}\\
& V_{t t b}=\frac{3 R_{t L D}\left(R_{L D}+R_{S}\right)\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right) n_{p} n_{t}}{R_{p} n_{t}{ }^{2}\left(R_{s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}{ }^{2}+\left(R_{S}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}{ }^{2}}  \tag{7-41f}\\
& V_{t t c}=\frac{3 R_{t L D}\left(R_{L D}+R_{S}\right)\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right) n_{p} n_{t}}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{S}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{S}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-42f}\\
& I_{t l d a}=\frac{3\left(R_{L D}+R_{s}\right) V_{A} n_{p} n_{t}}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{S}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}{ }^{2}+\left(R_{S}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-43f}\\
& I_{t l d b}=\frac{3\left(R_{L D}+R_{s}\right) V_{B} n_{p} n_{t}}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{S}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{S}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}^{2}} \tag{7-44f}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{t l d c}=\frac{3\left(R_{L D}+R_{s}\right) V_{C} n_{p} n_{t}}{R_{p} n_{t}^{2}\left(R_{s}+R_{L D}\right)+R_{p}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right) n_{s}^{2}+\left(R_{s}\left(R_{t t}+3 R_{t L D}\right)+R_{L D} R_{t t}+3 R_{L D} R_{t L D}\right) n_{p}^{2}} \tag{7-45f}
\end{equation*}
$$

If we assume $R_{p}, R_{s}$, and $R_{t t}$ are negligible, then the results can be simplified

$$
\begin{align*}
& V_{p a}=V_{A}-V_{B}  \tag{7-1~g}\\
& V_{p b}=V_{B}-V_{C}  \tag{7-2~g}\\
& V_{p c}=V_{C}-V_{A}  \tag{7-3~g}\\
& I_{p a}=\left(\frac{R_{L D} n_{t}{ }^{2}+3 R_{t L D} n_{s}{ }^{2}}{3 R_{L D} R_{t L D} n_{p}{ }^{2}}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)  \tag{7-4~g}\\
& I_{p b}=\left(\frac{R_{L D} n_{t}{ }^{2}+3 R_{t L D} n_{s}^{2}}{3 R_{L D} R_{t L D} n_{p}^{2}}\right)\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)  \tag{7-5~g}\\
& I_{p c}=\left(\frac{R_{L D} n_{t}{ }^{2}+3 R_{t L D} n_{s}{ }^{2}}{3 R_{L D} R_{t L D} n_{p}{ }^{2}}\right)\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right) \\
& \text { [7-6g] } \\
& V_{s a}=\left(\frac{n_{s}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)  \tag{7-7~g}\\
& V_{s b}=\left(\frac{n_{s}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)  \tag{7-8~g}\\
& V_{s c}=\left(\frac{n_{s}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)  \tag{7-9g}\\
& I_{s a}=-\left(\frac{1}{R_{L D}}\right)\left(\frac{n_{s}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)  \tag{7-10~g}\\
& I_{s b}=-\left(\frac{1}{R_{L D}}\right)\left(\frac{n_{s}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)  \tag{7-11~g}\\
& I_{s c}=-\left(\frac{1}{R_{L D}}\right)\left(\frac{n_{s}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)  \tag{7-12~g}\\
& V_{t s a}=\left(\frac{n_{s}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)  \tag{7-26~g}\\
& V_{t s b}=\left(\frac{n_{s}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)  \tag{7-27~g}\\
& V_{t s c}=\left(\frac{n_{s}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)  \tag{7-28~g}\\
& V_{t a}=\left(\frac{n_{t}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)  \tag{7-31~g}\\
& V_{t b}=\left(\frac{n_{t}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)  \tag{7-32~g}\\
& V_{t c}=\left(\frac{n_{t}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right) \tag{7-33~g}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{t a}=-\left(\frac{1}{3 R_{t L D}}\right)\left(\frac{n_{t}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)  \tag{7-34~g}\\
I_{t b}=-\left(\frac{1}{3 R_{t L D}}\right)\left(\frac{n_{t}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)  \tag{7-35~g}\\
I_{t c}=-\left(\frac{1}{3 R_{t L D}}\right)\left(\frac{n_{t}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)  \tag{7-36~g}\\
V_{t t a}=\left(\frac{n_{t}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)  \tag{7-40~g}\\
V_{t t b}=\left(\frac{n_{t}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)  \tag{7-41~g}\\
V_{t t c}=\left(\frac{n_{t}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)  \tag{7-42~g}\\
I_{t l d a}=\left(\frac{1}{R_{t L D}}\right)\left(\frac{n_{t}}{n_{p}}\right) V_{A}  \tag{7-43~g}\\
I_{t l d b}=\left(\frac{1}{R_{t L D}}\right)\left(\frac{n_{t}}{n_{p}}\right) V_{B}  \tag{7-44~g}\\
I_{t l d c}=\left(\frac{1}{R_{t L D}}\right)\left(\frac{n_{t}}{n_{p}}\right) V_{C} \tag{7-45~g}
\end{gather*}
$$

Figure 23 depicts the same circuit as Figure 22 with the addition of a ground fault on phase $A$ of the secondary winding. Equations 7-126 and 7-130 are restored back to their original form:

$$
\begin{gather*}
I_{s a}+\frac{V_{t s a}}{R_{L D}}+I_{s f a u l t}=0  \tag{7-126}\\
V_{s n g}+V_{t s a}=0 \tag{7-130}
\end{gather*}
$$



Figure 23: Three-phase transformer with two secondary windings - with resistive loads and ground fault

If we assume once again, that $R_{p}, R_{s}$, and $R_{t t}$ are negligible, then the results are:

$$
\begin{gather*}
V_{p a}=\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)  \tag{7-1h}\\
V_{p b}=\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)  \tag{7-2h}\\
V_{p c}=\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)  \tag{7-3h}\\
I_{p a}=\frac{\left(R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n_{t}^{2}+3 R_{g r d s} R_{t L D} n_{s}^{2}+2 R_{L D} R_{t L D} n_{s}^{2}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s} R_{t L D} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-4h}\\
I_{p b}=\frac{\left(R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n_{t}^{2}+3 R_{g r d s} R_{t L D} n_{s}^{2}\right)\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)-R_{L D} R_{t L D} n_{s}^{2}\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s} R_{t L D} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-5h}\\
I_{p c}=\frac{\left(R_{L D} R_{g r d s} n_{t}^{2}+3 R_{g r d s} R_{t L D} n_{s}^{2}\right)\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)-R_{L D} R_{t L D} n_{s}^{2}\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{3 R_{L D} R_{g r d s} R_{t L D} n_{p}^{2}}  \tag{7-6h}\\
V_{s a}=\left(\frac{n_{s}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)  \tag{7-7h}\\
V_{s b}=\left(\frac{n_{s}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)  \tag{7-8h}\\
V_{s c}=\left(\frac{n_{s}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)  \tag{7-9h}\\
I_{s a}=-\left(\frac{n_{s}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(\frac{R_{g r d s}+R_{L D}}{R_{L D} R_{g r d s}}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right) \tag{7-10~h}
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
I_{s b} & =-\left(\frac{n_{s}}{n_{p}}\right) \frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)}{R_{L D}}  \tag{7-11h}\\
I_{s c} & =-\left(\frac{n_{s}}{n_{p}}\right) \frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{R_{L D}}  \tag{7-12h}\\
V_{t a} & =\left(\frac{n_{t}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)  \tag{7-31~h}\\
V_{t b} & =\left(\frac{n_{t}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)  \tag{7-32h}\\
V_{t c} & =\left(\frac{n_{t}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)  \tag{7-33h}\\
I_{t a} & =-\left(\frac{n_{t}}{n_{p}}\right) \frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{3 R_{t L D}}  \tag{7-34h}\\
I_{t b} & =-\left(\frac{n_{t}}{n_{p}}\right) \frac{\left(V_{B}-V_{C}\right)}{3 R_{t L D}}  \tag{7-35~h}\\
I_{t c} & =-\left(\frac{n_{t}}{n_{p}}\right) \frac{\left(V_{C}-V_{A}\right)}{3 R_{t L D}}  \tag{7-36h}\\
V_{s n g} & =-\left(\frac{n_{s}}{n_{p}}\right)\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)  \tag{7-29h}\\
I_{s f a u l t} & =\left(\frac{n_{s}}{n_{p}}\right) \frac{\left(V_{A}-V_{B}\right)}{R_{g r d s}} \tag{7-30~h}
\end{align*}
$$

Conclusions include:
a) A ground fault on the secondary winding does not impact the tertiary winding
b) The primary currents are impacted by the ground fault - their magnitudes are not equal and their angles are not separated by $120^{\circ}$

## 8. GNU Free Documentation License

GNU Free Documentation License<br>Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

Copyright (C) 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc. [https://fsf.org/](https://fsf.org/)
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document "free" in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

## APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain
any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title"
of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

## VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

## COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100 , and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that
edition to the public.
It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

## MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below. G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice. H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.

Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add
to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.
J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.
K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.
L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document,
unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers
or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.
M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section
may not be included in the Modified Version.
N. Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements"
or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.
o. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties--for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

## COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements",
and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements".

## COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

## AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve
its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

## TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See
https://www.gnu.org/licenses/.
Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

## RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also
provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.
"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.
"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (c) YEAR YOUR NAME.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with...Texts." line with this:
with the Invariant Sections being LIST THEIR TITLES, with the Front-Cover Texts being LIST, and with the Back-Cover Texts being LIST.

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

